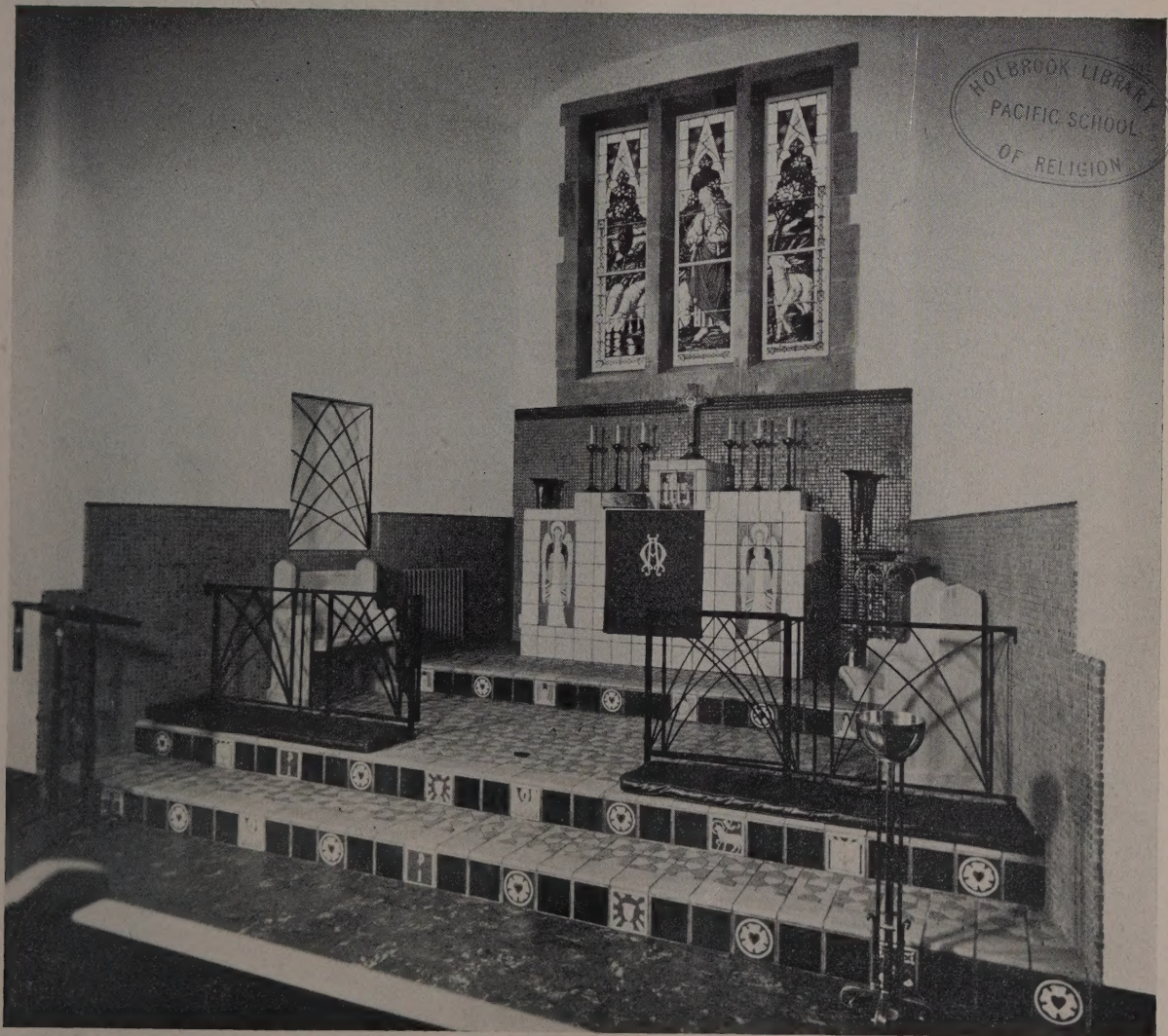


Twenty-Seventh Year of Publication

Church Management



Installation by Mosaic Tile Company, Zanesville, Ohio

THE TILE ALTAR
Saint John's Lutheran Church, Zanesville, Ohio

Photo, Hedrich-Blessing Studio, Chicago

The **New** Super Cleaner Johnson's®

Emerel

**Cuts all dirt
lightning fast...
without scrubbing!**

- 1.** Just mop Emerel on. It cuts oil, dirt, grease instantly!
- 2.** No scrubbing is necessary. Emerel does all the work . . . in 1 minute or less!
- 3.** Remove the Emerel solution. With it comes *all* dirt, grime and surface stains!

Emerel is a revolutionary ***fast-action*** cleaner—
developed by the makers of Johnson's Wax

Use Emerel on terrazzo . . . marble . . . ceramic and vitreous tile . . . concrete . . . wood . . . linoleum floors. Use it on walls and woodwork, too: on painted, sealed, enameled, porcelain, marble and tile surfaces. Emerel is fast, thorough, easy to use . . . the last word in safe, powerful, effective cleaners.

Free demonstration!

Emerel makes your present cleaner out-of-date.
Let us prove it to you. Mail coupon today!

S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.

Maintenance Products Dept. CM9
Racine, Wisconsin



- Even in cold or hard water, Emerel acts instantly . . . cleans completely!
- Safe to use on any washable surface!
- Deodorizes thoroughly...leaves a clean, fresh, outdoor smell!
- Costs only pennies per gallon of solution!

S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.

Maintenance Products Dept. CM9 • Racine, Wisconsin

☐ Please arrange for a demonstration of Emerel. No obligation, of course.

☐ Please send further information on Emerel.

Name _____ Title _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Selected Short Sermons

by Earl Riney

On the Sunday before Labor Day, the church should emphasize the Bible's teaching that the laboring man, as well as the employer, has certain rights, and that the rights of both should be respected.

* * *

If the church loses the love and loyalty of the working class, it loses the very group that Jesus trusted.

* * *

The fact that some labor leaders are misusing their power should not blind us to the realization that in the past the laboring man has often been the victim of injustice.

* * *

It is good to have money and the things that money can buy; but it is also good to check up once in a while and make sure you have not lost the things that money will not buy.

* * *

The poor must be heard; so must the prudent who have honestly gained for themselves a worldly competence.

* * *

True democracy means that every human being has the opportunity to do the best he is capable of doing.

* * *

Labor Day is a time when the man who works with his hands reminds the world that he has certain rights which must be respected if society is to remain healthy.

* * *

The Bible teaches us the duties God requires of us—the duties we owe Him, the duties we owe others, and the duties we owe ourselves.

* * *

It is difficult for those born to wealth and affluence to understand the hardships endured by those to whom life is a perpetual struggle for the barest necessities.

* * *

The greatest triumphs of life may be succeeded by the most vexatious inconveniences.

* * *

The Christian teaching regarding material possessions is stewardship—the consecrated use of all we have to the glory of God.

* * *

A man is called selfish, not for pursuing his own good, but for neglecting his neighbors.

* * *

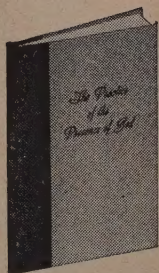
The Bible has plenty to say about industrial justice and the responsibility resting upon those who hold places of influence among their fellows.

for the Minister's Bookshelf

THE PRACTICE of the PRESENCE of GOD

BROTHER LAWRENCE

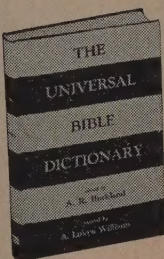
This book has become recognized as one of the world's great devotional classics. Its aim is to bring about a conscious personal union between man and God. **\$1.00**



THE UNIVERSAL BIBLE DICTIONARY

A. R. BUCKLAND, editor

Ministers and laymen who use this up-to-date source book will find it a convenient index for prompt, comprehensive Bible reference. **\$3.00**



YOU CAN PREACH!

Building and Delivering the Sermon

G. RAY JORDAN

Dr. Jordan shows that preaching is not merely a science, but also an art. He teaches—how to establish a pattern for the selection of sermons—how to build these topics and how to deliver them capably, with magnificent pulpit presence. **\$2.50**

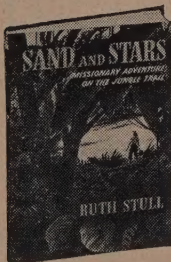


SAND AND STARS

Missionary Adventure on the Jungle Trail

RUTH STULL

Taking Christ with them, Ruth Stull and her doctor husband lived this missionary story in a cruel primitive land. Their colorful adventures have wit, charm, and are related with religious overtones. **\$2.50**



THE BOOKS and the PARCHMENTS

F. F. BRUCE

In this thrilling story of how the Bible came into being, the distinguished author not only gives the history of the transmission of the Bible, but analyzes the latest research and discovery. **\$3.75**

at your local bookstore

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY

NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER, 1951

Page

CHURCH ADMINISTRATION

Placement of Projector Speakers.....	10
This Church Building Works Seven Days Each Week.....	13
Cracker-Barrel Forum—William Hainsworth.....	14
Churches Go Up in Smoke—P. C. Hensler.....	16
A Direct Mail Program for Your Church.....	18
A Study in Church Attendance—C. Marshall Muir.....	22
Asbestos Shingle Roof Did Not Burn.....	26
Organ Music Via Tape Recorder.....	48
New Products for Churches.....	68, 69

WORSHIP AND MUSIC

The Story of the Bells—Kamiel Lefevere.....	9
What the Music of the Church Means to Me—William Forshaw.....	11
Hymn for Those in Service—Bernard H. J. Habel.....	24
Prayers for the Month—J. Richmond Morgan.....	28
Through the Year With Church Music.....	57

THE MINISTER

Ministerial Oddities—Thomas H. Warner.....	6
Abingdon-Cokesbury Awards for 1952.....	16
Recipe for Shot-Gun Wedding—H. L. Williams.....	54
Helps for Christian Family Life—Franklin J. Hinkamp.....	70
Index for Volume XXVII starts on page.....	71

THE MINISTER'S WIFE

The Pastor's Wife—Joyce Engel.....	41
Entertaining—Family Style—Martha Meister Kiely.....	41

HOMILETIC MATERIAL

Selected Short Sermons—Earl Riney.....	3
Productive Pastures—Hobart D. McKeehan.....	32
Poetic Windows.....	34
Selected Prose.....	35
The Art of Stopping—J. Richmond Morgan.....	44
Biographical Sermon for September—Thomas H. Warner.....	47
How to Have a Mature Mind—J. Richard Sneed.....	51

THE CHANGING WORLD

Bells Leave for America.....	8
The Menace of Alcohol—Charles F. Rogers.....	24
We Are Still Brothers—John Schmidt.....	49
News of the Religious World.....	70

BIOGRAPHY

A. S. M. Hutchinson—Albert D. Belden.....	15
Fleming H. Revell—William R. Barbour.....	53

BOOKS

Bookish Brevities.....	38
Reviews of Current Books.....	60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67

EDITORIALS

Should Churches Pay Taxes?—The Washington Pilgrimage of American Churchmen.....	7, 8
---	------

READERS' COMMENTS

They Say—What Say They?—Let Them Say.....	58
---	----

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

William H. Leach, *Church Management*

Harold F. Carr, Minister, Lakewood Methodist Church, Lakewood, Ohio

Harold Cooke Phillips, Minister, First Baptist Church of Greater Cleveland

Beverley Dandridge Tucker, Bishop of Ohio (Protestant Episcopal)

Robert B. Whyte, Minister, Old Stone Church, Cleveland, Ohio

THE EDITOR'S DRAWER

Seepage Up or Down

With almost universal agreement on the moral degeneracy of our time some of us are put to it to decide whether the old rule that "degeneracy seeps down from the top; democracy rises from the bottom," is still true. We see lots of immorality in the highest places, including international agreements, national statesmanship and on other higher levels. At the same time evidences of a revival of democratic ideals at the lower levels are not too clear.

Perhaps the time is near when we shall have to stop seeking a scapegoat for our moral delinquencies and rationalize our own responsibilities in a very bad situation.

William H. Leach

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION—Price per copy, 30 cents, except the July issue which is 60 cents. Subscription One Year \$3.00 where United States domestic rate applies. Two Years, \$5.00. Foreign countries, 50 cents per year additional. Canada, 25 cents additional. University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Michigan, is the licensed distributor of microfilmed copies of annual volumes.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS—Always give both old and new addresses when requesting change for mailing.

MANUSCRIPTS—The editor will be glad to consider articles which may be submitted for prospective publication. Articles should be typewritten. Unavailable manuscripts will be returned if accompanied by return postage.

CHURCH MANAGEMENT is published monthly except August by Church Management, Inc., 1900 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio. President, William H. Leach; vice president, John K. Leach; secretary, Paul R. Roehm; treasurer, Mrs. Lucille B. Tweedle. Publisher, William H. Leach.

Entered as second class matter, October 17, 1924, at the post office at Cleveland, Ohio, under the act of March 3, 1879. Printed in Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A., by The Independent Press, 2212 Superior Avenue.

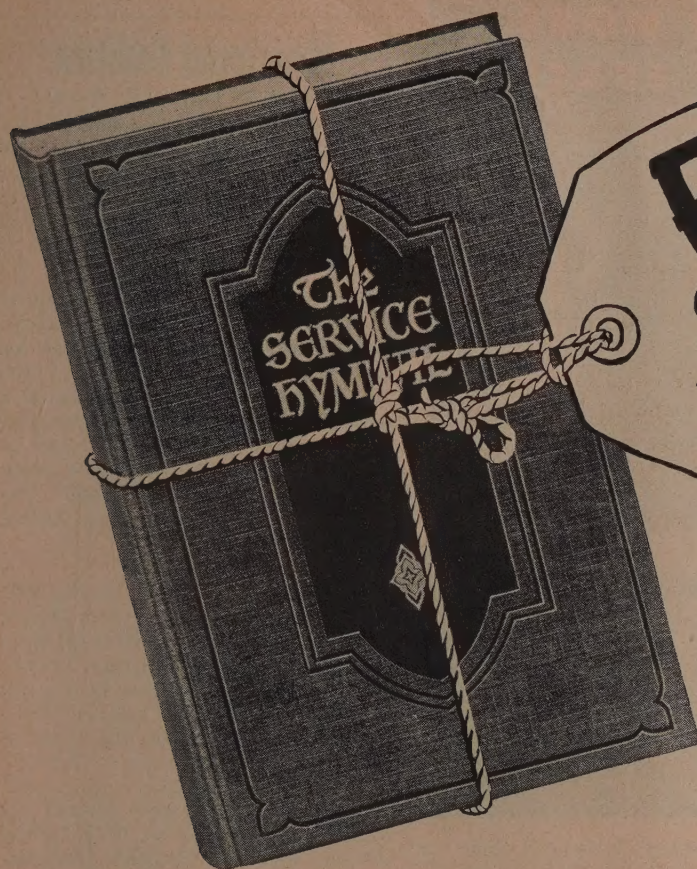
ADVERTISING OFFICES

Los Angeles 14
Duane Wanamaker
610 South Broadway
VA 9363

Chicago 1
Macintyre, Simpson & Woods
75 East Wacker Drive
Tel. CE 6-1715

New York 17
H. Thayer Heaton
415 Lexington Avenue
Tel. MU 2-1647

Philadelphia 2
H. K. Strauser Advertising Service
1505 Race Street
Tel. RI 6-8056



• If your church needs new hymnals send today for our free "Finance Plans" folder and sample copy of THE SERVICE HYMNAL unsurpassed in musical completeness and spiritual resources. Adopted by 27 denominations; economically priced.

HAS **MORE** of WHAT YOU WANT

MORE inherent value for your money—has the EXTRAS in quality of materials, printing and binding that distinguish a superior product.

MORE singable hymns and songs—510 musical numbers; more scripture readings—67 selections; more indexes—6 in all.

MORE quality features—waterproof cloth binding lacquered to keep gold-stamped title free of tarnish . . . makes for longer wear.

MAIL COUPON

to Hope Publishing Company, 5709-LI West Lake Street, Chicago 44, Illinois
Please send free sample of THE SERVICE HYMNAL as our church needs new hymn books.

Name _____ Official Title _____

Address _____ Zone _____ State _____

City _____ Expect to buy (date) _____

Church and Denomination _____ Address _____

Pastor _____

HOPE PUBLISHING COMPANY

5709-LI West Lake St., Chicago 44, Ill.

HOW TO CREATE MORE SUNDAY SCHOOL SPACE



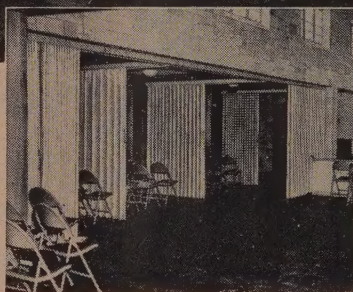
FOLDOORS are back against wall making one large room.

● "Convertibility" of space is the answer. Every day more and more churches solve space problems by installing FOLDOOR—the new, improved fabric-covered folding door.

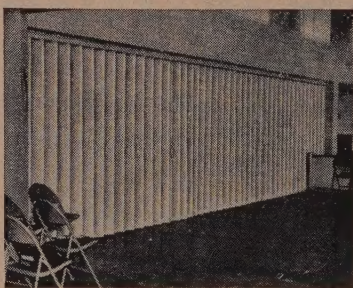
FOLDOOR "sizes" the room to the size of the group—serves as a movable wall, divides large rooms into smaller rooms, each with its own privacy.

FOLDOOR, made in a wide range of sizes, comes in a variety of beautiful fabrics to fit into the church atmosphere. All fabrics are vinyl-coated, fire-resistant and are easily washed.

Let your local FOLDOOR distributor help you solve your own particular problem. Consult your classified telephone directory for his name and phone number. Or write the factory.

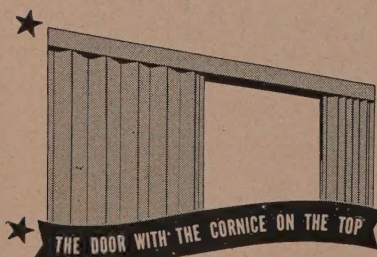


FOLDOORS are extended to divide large room into small Sunday School classrooms.



Entire department sealed off by another FOLDOOR.

The smartest thing in doors!



Always identify FOLDOOR by this exclusive, attractive cornice top.

HOLCOMB & HOKE MFG. CO., INC.
1545 Van Buren St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.

HOLCOMB & HOKE
FOLDDoor

Ministerial Oddities

Collected by Thomas H. Warner

Hackensack, New Jersey, police arrested a man who confessed stealing \$15,000 from churches "to get even with God" because his mother died in spite of his prayers.

* * *

Prayers to end a strike were said in the church of Langwell Green, England. At the three services the curate led prayers for sixty men and women who for six months had been on strike at a furniture factory. He said to the congregation: "Pray that the spirit of reconciliation may be brought down upon both sides in this dispute." The curate had fasted three times during the strike.

* * *

Farmers prayed for rain in the little village churches of East Anglia during the 1949 drought. At Needham Market, Suffolk, the vicar led in this prayer: "Send us, we beseech thee, in this our necessity such moderate rain and showers that we may receive the fruits of the earth."

* * *

Nearly 2,000 pets were brought for blessing at a service at Holy Trinity Church, Hereford, England, commemorating St. Francis of Assisi. There were horses, dogs, cats, Guinea pigs, kittens and white mice. There were sheep, a goat, a fighting cock, canaries, geese, ducks, white rabbits, a bullock, a tortoise, bantams, pigeons and a grass snake. Girls on ponies rode up to the altar.

* * *

Five of fourteen men who tried to break up a parish dance at Brisbane, Australia, were thrashed by a priest.

* * *

The gnarled 20-foot thorn tree in a meadow at St. Leonards, England, blossomed again on old Christmas Eve, 1949. People say it has blossomed at midnight every year in their memory. Some claim it is a miracle tree, and recall the legend of Joseph of Arimathea. He is said to have come to Britain with the Crown of Thorns from which the tree has sprung to blossom on old Christmas Eve.

* * *

In *The Listener*, an English publication, there appeared in 1949 this item: "The Seed-and-Snake Baptists of the United States divided mankind into two equal parts—the holy seed of Adam, that is, themselves, and the spawn of the snake, that is all the rest." Does this sect still exist?

* * *

The following cannot stand as candi-
(Turn to page 20)

CHURCH MANAGEMENT

Edited by William H. Leach



VOLUME XXVII
NUMBER 11
SEPTEMBER, 1951

Should Churches Pay Taxes?

WE suspect that more and more, public officials seeking money to defray expenses of administration will discover resources in churches and non-profit institutions. So it is well to be prepared. Many people argue that there is nothing moral in taxation. It is strictly a legal and mathematical thing. You pay if you have to, and you pay as little as you can get by with. But, for churches, there are moral questions involved.

Most people would agree that when churches own income producing property or businesses that they should pay taxes. Most states provide that such taxes should be levied. Here and there we hear protests even on this. Some say the deciding point should be the use of the profit. If the profits go into church work, they insist that even the income producing property should be exempt from taxation.

Others will argue that the deciding factor should be the competition with free business. These would insist that occasional dinners held in the church should not be taxed. But when a church provides weekly meals or daily meals in competition with a local business then it should pay the sales tax required of business. Some states have ruled that portions of a business house owned by a denomination which does a commercially competitive business should be subject to the same tax that the competition pays.

Local churches feel this sometimes when the assessor taxes them on the portion of a building which is rented out for social purposes such as dinners, dances, exhibitions, etc. This kind of taxation will inevitably increase.

There is considerable sentiment for the taxing of church-owned real estate, bought for

future development which lies idle during a period of price increase. The suspicion is that the church may have purchased the land to acquire a profit by re-sale and hence the church should pay the usual tax on such parcels.

Many, in our larger cities, feel that churches which own expansive real estate in high priced downtown areas should pay taxes. Their theory is that such churches are depriving the city of an income they expect and need from the property.

Then there are still others who are convinced that all churches should accept taxation on their houses of worship as a debt they owe to the city for police and fire protection. They may add the argument that one of the best ways to show that we believe in the complete separation of church and state is by asking no favors from the state at all. They have this in their favor. Social students are now quite agreed that tax exemption, jury and military exemption of the clergy and similar exemptions are vestiges from the days when the state and church were one.

As a principle this magazine believes that churches should pay taxes in each of the instances above. We appreciate that it will work some hardship, especially on weak churches and we would prefer to see the total program worked out, item by item, over a period of time. But we feel that such a tax program will accomplish two things which are very desirable. First, it would make more emphatic the separation of church and state in this country. With the growing tendency toward the totalitarian state which is evident in our own land it is very desirable that the church keep its freedom. The churches do not exist to fight communism; they came into the world to establish the Kingdom of God. Recent state papers would indicate that the Christian churches were established to fight America's ideological battle against Russia.



BELLS LEAVE FOR AMERICA

Picture at the left shows twenty-five carillonic bells leaving the foundry of Petit & Fritsen, Aarle, Rikstel, Holland, for Boston, Massachusetts. The carillon will be installed over the store of Whittemore Associates, well-known source of church supplies. Kamiel Lefevere, bell master of Riverside Church, New York City, and author of the article on the next page, will play at the dedication on September 24. The twenty-five bronze bells weigh two and one-half tons.

Second, we believe that by accepting taxation the churches might rid themselves of an inferiority complex which confuses them. Why is it that churchmen too easily believe that churches are so weak that they must buy at discounts, their clergymen travel at reduced rates and that they must be shown preference in so many things. The strong conviction that they are big enough to carry their own civic burdens is about the best tonic which could be given. We would like to see it applied.

The mail subsidy enjoyed by magazines published by non-profit religious corporations and denominations was discussed editorially in our June issue. We want to assure our readers and our editor friends that we do not really feel as badly as we talked in that editorial. As a principle we do not believe that religious periodicals should accept government subsidies. These periodicals are competitors of ours in both the subscription and advertising areas. We must pay a considerably higher mailing rate than they do. But that is not without its compensations. First it gives an editor some freedom he could not morally enjoy on a subsidy basis. Then there is something in human nature which spurs an individual to meet a challenge which comes. The mind is stripped to seek to overcome the handicap offered by the situation. We shall play less golf and do more foraging for ideas. So the spirit and magazine improves.

And that, my readers, is just what we plan to do.

The Washington Pilgrimage of American Churchmen

SEVERAL hundred churchmen will gather in the Nation's Capital starting Thursday evening, September 27, and continuing through Friday, Saturday and Sunday, September 28, 29 and 30, with a serious objective in view. It will be to survey some of the historical documents of the nation to strengthen their conviction that the heritage of this nation is religious. They will visit the National Art Gallery, the Library of Congress, Christ Church Alexandria, the National City Christian Church, the Lutheran Church of the Reformation, the Supreme Court Building, the Washington Monument, the Jefferson Memorial the Lincoln Memorial, the Lee Mansion, Arlington Cemetery and will conclude with a consecration service in Washington Cathedral Sunday afternoon at 4 o'clock. In each of the above instances they have the cooperation of government and ecclesiastical agencies listed.

On Saturday evening, "Church Management Night," an award will be made "the Churchman of the Year."

The pilgrimage is an invitation affair. If any reader is interested or has a member who might be interested, invitations will be available to the extent of hotel space reserved. Address inquiries to this magazine.

VOICES OF FAITH AND TRUTH

The Story of the Bells

by Kamiel Lefevere*

AN old saying has a quaint way of describing the sound of bells as follows: "They sing the time away with a song and a smile." How very truthful this is in every way. There is an element, a peculiar quality in a good-tuned bell that fully harmonizes with the mystic beauty of nature. It is to be found in the tones of a single bell ringing out from a village church at the end of day, when the last rays of sunshine stretch out the shadows over the fields, a signal of rest and peace. Or in the mingled tolling of a few swinging bells when we sorrow for a friend. Yes, on so many other different occasions in life when bells are such wonderful friends.

And the often-heard expression, so commonly in use by the people throughout the ages, "as immortal as a bell" is a clear admission of the mystic qualities of a good bell. They have rung in historical events, they have rejoiced with the rejoicing, and mourned with the grieving, enriched literature in prose and in verse, chanted with the praying of all nations and inspired architecture.

And the historical background and development from single bells into the mighty bell-instruments, called "carillons," is a true story of human interest and fascination in the daily struggle for freedom and happiness.

This greatest development took place in the Low Countries, which at this time represents Belgium, Holland and the northern part of France toward the middle of the sixteenth century. Almost every tower even in the smallest communities possessed a number of bells, mostly in the cathedral towers and city-halls. And a friendly competition between these towns and communities showed their progress and prosperity in the steadily growing number of bells. Each bell fulfilled its own purpose and function right from the "Alarum Bell," which in fact was the beginning of each carillon in the old country. This bell was hung in each tower to give the signal for approaching storms, or warring neighbors or any other danger. Then many places had an "Ave Maria Bell," which would

toll every day at six in the morning and at twelve noon. The "Gabriel Bell" rang in the early morning to awaken the people for their daily task. The "Passing Bell" would toll for the dead and different communities would have different ways of tolling and was also a request to the people to offer a prayer for the departed. The "Angelus Bell" is still very popular in many countries. It rings at six in the morning, at twelve noon and at six in the evening and sounds three strokes three times repeated. The "Vesper Bell" is also very much in use and is an invocation for an evening prayer. Then there were the "Thief Bell," the "Market Bell," the "Court Bell" and many others, each fulfilling their own particular function in the life of the church and the community.

The natural desire for beauty, plus the growing number of bells in every tower, which in turn had developed into masterpieces of architectural splendor, opened the first opportunities of identifying the bells from each other, not only in musical tone but through the form of decorations, because it was now possible to cast letters and ornamental designs on the bells. Names were given to the larger bells which were in general names of saints because the early bellfoundries developed mainly around the early abbeys. Monks and priests, with their wide knowledge of the Latin language, were mostly responsible for the inscriptions. Expressions of religious praise were added later during the sixteenth century. Such an example, found on an old English bell, typifies the miraculous power the people believed bells to possess. Translated it reads: "I praise the true God; I summon the people; I assemble the clergy; I mourn the dead; I put the plague to flight; I wail at the funeral; I abate the lightning; I proclaim the Sabbath; I arouse the lazy; I scatter the winds; I soften the cruel." In fact, they constantly remind the people that life is short and should be devoted to righteousness and truth and the belief in God.

The musical possibilities of bells as an instrument was greatly increased when, around the latter part of the fifteenth century, keyboards or claviers

made their appearance in different towns of Belgium. The usefulness and practical benefit of these was soon found to fill a very important part in celebrations and festivities of every kind. A greater variety of music could now be played at any given time for colorful parades, holy processions and historical pageants and create the right atmosphere around the church and over the community.

This great music, democratic in origin and noble in expression, found a ready response in the hearts of the American people, as soon as the two first carillons in Massachusetts had their first series of summer recitals in the summer of 1924. To read that from 20,000 to 25,000 people flocked to a small coast town called Cohasset, and to the picturesque fishing town of Gloucester, both in the heart of New England, to enjoy the regular evening recitals three times a week, sounds like a fairy tale. William Gorham Rice, who wrote the delightful book, *Carillons and Singing Towers in the Old World and the New*, and published in 1930, wrote, "The phenomenal development of the carillon movement in America is one of the most astonishing results of the dissemination of the history of the Old World instrument." And Richard C. Cabot, in the Boston Evening Transcript, said: "Here is an essential public form of music—public, because you can hear it without paying for the opportunity; public, because it can't be shut in within four walls, but must travel across space to the ears of many who are passing by or sitting at home or doing their work." This was written as early as 1925, the second summer of regular recitals. And commenting on the two great forms of music they had in Boston, the Boston Symphony Orchestra, as instituted by Henry L. Higginson and the Harvard Glee Club, by Archibald T. Davison, he continued: "... Now a third musician has introduced us to a third form of musical education, with possibilities as great as the others—or greater. With national or religious festivals, with community sorrows or community rejoicing, there will be appropriate music accessible to all, music to color and interpret the mood of the hour and to

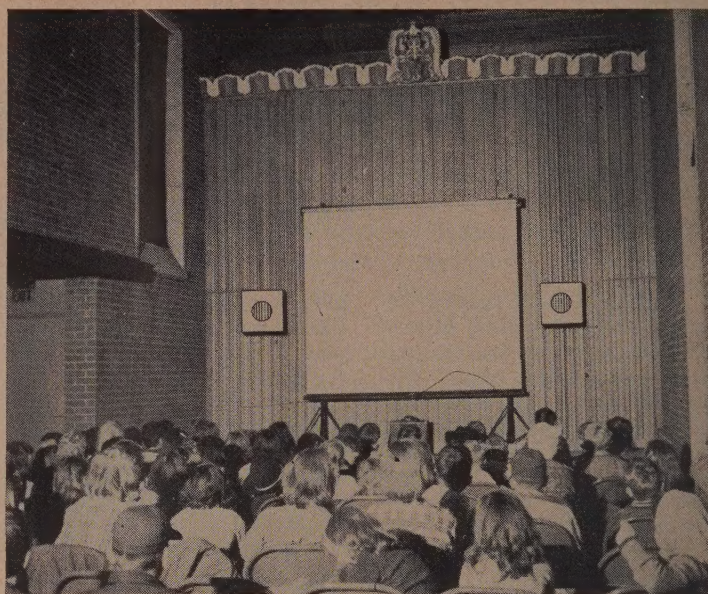
*Bell master, Riverside Church, New York City.

link it with the best moment of the past. A great achievement, a great opportunity."

Only a short time ago the people of most of the larger cities in the United States had the opportunity of seeing and hearing the Freedom Bell, weighing 10,000 pounds. Cast on this bell were the figures of the four races joining hands around the bell as a sign of world peace. Its deep voice rang all over the country before it was shipped to Europe and permanently installed in Berlin, Germany, where it will continue to ring for the preservation of peace. This is an old and familiar custom with bells throughout the past centuries. Few Americans will know that the fifty-three-bell carillon in the old city of Ghent in Belgium rang out over the land when it witnessed in that same city the signing of the peace between the United States and Great Britain on December 24, 1814. This was a full century before the outbreak of the First World War. It is by such associations that the past of this music unites itself with the present. And one of the most famous bells in the world is part of this carillon. Its name is "Roeland," cast in 1314, it was recast in 1659 and developed another crack in 1914 at the beginning of World War I. Cast on it is the following typical inscription which reads translated from the Flemish: "My name is Roeland, when I toll there is fire, and when I ring there is victory in the land." This bell has the unique honor of having been dismantled once and silenced by royal order of King Charles V after being "... convicted of having played a most turbulent part with its tongue" during the Flemish insurrection, when the people were fighting for their freedom and civil rights.

Such is the proud record of bells right through the centuries. Thousands of actual facts, large and small, exist to prove this close relationship between the people and their bells. For instance there is the touching episode which happened in a small community in Belgium during the Second World War. All the bells were confiscated by the Germans during the occupation, and the local priest refused to give up the keys of the church and the Germans had to force the door of the church. When the bell had been brought down from the belfry the priest covered it with the tri-color flag. At this signal the bell was immediately covered with flowers brought by numerous demonstrators. When the bell was lifted onto a truck to be sent to Germany, the flowers were again placed on the bell and as the truck drove away the crowd sang the "Brabanconne," the Belgian National Anthem.

After playing the great fifty-three-



PLACEMENT OF PROJECTOR SPEAKERS

As originally published in the June issue of *Church Management* there was but one speaker and that one placed directly below the screen. At the suggestion of James K. Friedrich, president of Cathedral Films, we have had our artist draw two speakers, one on either side of the screen. Audibility will be definitely improved by this arrangement.

bell carillon in Ottawa, Canada, at the dedication of this new instrument in the Peace Tower on July 3, 1927, the Canadian Press wrote: "... There is something in yesterday's bell music that carried the listener into a new world of divine art. It was all so pure, so exquisitely beautiful, and so intensely emotional. There was no suggestion of the mechanical or the matter-of-fact; it was unalloyed art that stirred the emotions casting a spell that gripped the heart and soul of all within hearing."

Of the forty-eight states of America, thirty states have their Singing Towers, with Massachusetts coming first with eight carillons. In October of 1951 there will be sixty-three carillons in the United States and eight carillons in Canada. Of these, four new instruments are being dedicated during this year, as follows: a thirty-six-bell carillon at the Convent of the Transfiguration, in Glendale, Ohio; a fifty-three-bell carillon in the new tower of the University of Kansas, Lawrence; a twenty-six-bell carillon in the building of the Whittemore Associates, Inc., in Boston, Massachusetts, and a fifty-one-bell carillon in the new chapel of the Culver Military Academy, at Culver, Indiana.

Most of these carillons are being played from a regular carillon clavier,

with levers for the hands and pedals for the feet. This is the best way in order to obtain the most delicate interpretation and finest musical effects, requiring the services of a professional carillonneur. Some of these carillons are also installed in such a way that the bells can be used for automatic playing, such as hymns, simple folk songs, quarter-chiming and the striking of the hour on the large bell. And in some installations one or two of the larger bells are also being used as swinging bells, so that every possible use can be made of the bells for every event in connection with the church or community. A very few of the present carillon installations in the United States have only electro-pneumatic means of playing. This is done from an ivory keyboard which is usually placed next to the organ console, for the convenience of the organist so that there may be hymn-playing on the bell before and after the service. Such light carillons consisting of from two to three chromatic octaves, requiring little space in the small towers of the numerous little churches around the country, where no space or funds is available for a large carillon seems to be the answer, because it will provide such congregations with real bells and the right type of music.

MUSIC IN THE LIFE OF A MINISTER

What the Music of the Church Means to Me

by William Forshaw*

SOME time ago I was invited to give an address at the annual dinner of the Organists' Guild of San Diego at which ministers were to be the honored guests. The subject suggested to me was in the title of this article. Though busy at the time I accepted the invitation with a mixture of happy willingness and reluctant hesitation. For the request finding a responsive chord in my heart troubled my head with doubts that in a crowded schedule I could do justice to so vital and attractive a subject. Later I had good reason to be thankful for the invitation, for I had a pleasant time in preparing the address and a still pleasanter one in delivering it. I love the music of the Church; but had never before systemized the simmering thoughts I had had of it during my ministry of thirty years.

Since the title implies a personal testimony I hope to be forgiven if I should seem to write of myself overmuch. Perhaps it will be better that way, for I am not a professional musician, and one's reaction to music, volatile as it is, must inevitably bear primarily the marks of one's own emotional nature in the individuality of which lies the real value of the testimony. It is at the high point of that personal reaction that one must try to rest long enough to find suitable and significant words for it. Music being kin of poetry the experience of it may recall Wordsworth: "Poetry is the spontaneous overflow of powerful feelings; it takes its origin from emotion recollected in tranquility." In my testimony it will be strange if my words do not here and there become poetic.

In my summer pastorates as a student I held services in small schoolhouses in pioneer prairie settlements. Often I had to take charge of the music: playing an old reed organ and leading the singing of the forty or fifty homesteaders present. Sometimes I would arrive half an hour before the service in order to practice the hymns. In a few weeks I noticed that the congregation began to come early too; and I learned that they enjoyed my preludes (?). There I

really began to see not only the importance of music in the Church but also the cost of it to anyone responsible for it. The church that I had attended as a boy was a singing church; it had an efficient and faithful choir, and a competent organist, for whom I used to blow the bellows. I loved the services. The lives of great composers of sacred music have always fascinated me: Bach, Handel, Haydn, Schumann. Professor Ashton's book on "Music in Worship" has enriched my appreciation of choirs and organists. Bailey's recent work, *The Gospel in Hymns*, is a gold-mine of information about the origin of nearly all our great hymns. For some years it was my practice to attend my choir rehearsals, not to sing but to imbibe the music for the ensuing Sunday and to forge a bond of understanding between the musicians and myself as their minister.

In testifying as to what music in the Church means to me as a minister let me focus attention on five points.

I. *The music of the Church gives me pleasure.* Sitting in my study, which adjoins the chancel, I like to listen attentively to the organ preludes. I love to sing with a congregation hymns new and old. Loving both poetry and music I am happy to find them blended in anthems, solos and the greater hymns. In that majestic hymn, "The spacious firmament on high, With all the blue ethereal sky," the genius of the poet, Joseph Addison, is wedded with the genius of the composer, Franz Joseph Haydn. Who could hear it without pleasure? An immediate, spontaneous pleasure; a lilting pleasure? Perhaps joy would be a finer, apter word: a holy joy that in the Church is heard such music as at once bespeaks the glory of God and makes the worship of him an expression of our highest happiness.

The music of the Church gives me pleasure because it is at the same time a popular, time-honored, almost universal, and inspired medium for the cultivation of the religious life in its extroverted aspects. It draws an introvert out of himself. With introspection may go joy in the Lord, which is

said to be our strength; but prolonged, unrelieved introspection endangers the resilience of the spirit, the expansiveness of its adoration and thanksgiving, and the freedom of its joyousness. "Make a joyful noise unto the Lord": let there be an abandon in our worship. And where is there to be found a more pleasurable inducement to that abandon than that which music in the Church provides?

II. *Music in the Church stirs my emotions.* This follows naturally upon my pleasure in the music. I do not see how the emotional potential of public worship is to be tapped unless I love and enjoy the musical parts of it. Emotion is a powerful and necessary factor in the religious life. When it operates signally in Church it engenders fertility in the experience of God outside the Church, where its fruitfulness for life is to be measured. Having been swept by the tides of emotion on Sunday the minister finds pools of it lying here and there in his nature through the week, and from them he draws inspiration for both his pastoral work, his homiletic activities, and his personal problems.

Sometimes my emotional response to the music of the Church tends to make me a little too tense at the beginning of the sermon. There are some hymns that move me profoundly by their beauty of word and music, and by the long memories that cluster around them. Such a hymn is: "Holy Spirit, Truth Divine." The music was arranged from a composition by Louis M. Gottschalk, the whole of which I have always loved. The words are by Samuel Longfellow. Read the second stanza:

Holy Spirit, Love divine, Glow within
this heart of mine;
Kindle every high desire; Perish self
in Thy pure fire.

But this intensity of spirit is not to be feared so much as is sluggishness or indifference as the congregation is singing a hymn. With practice and silent prayer it can be controlled and become a reservoir of powerful overtones in the sermon and also in the pastoral prayer. An emotion in worship has to be strong if it is to cleanse, refine and enrich the heart of a min-

*Minister, Union Congregational Church, La Jolla, California.

ister as he leads his people to the "Lord of all being throned afar."

The emotion aroused by the music of the Church also modifies any undue confidence I may have in the supremacy of an abstract statement of truth in my own words or in creeds. To reserve oneself too philosophically for the sermon is to come to it either pompously or academically, on the one hand, or superficially or too dramatically, on the other hand. To have lost oneself in earnest worship with a congregation is to find oneself at the peak of unconscious power in preaching. While never minimizing the importance of a sermon it is fatal for a minister to give an impression that he is over-magnifying it. The richest deposit of fervent worship is humility.

III. *The music of the Church unites me at great depths and heights with the congregation, the choir, and the organist.* There should be no barren moments for a minister throughout the hour of worship. Every moment should be preparing him for his particular and special function in the conduct of worship. The corporate nature of worship reaches its apex in the hymns. The contributions of the organist and the choir keep open the path to that desired consummation. To these colleagues in the service of worship a minister should listen as attentively and sympathetically as he expects them to listen to him at prayer and in preaching. If they are proficient their workmanship will improve his own by example. They will accentuate his sense of precision in thought, of rhythm in expression, of clearness in enunciation, of dignity in personal bearing. What he receives from them in spiritual values is probably equal to what they receive from him. By being one with them he doubles or trebles his own usefulness as a minister of the word.

When a minister is united at great depths with a congregation through the music of the Church it is impossible for him to estimate the effect of it on his sermon, in delivery, if not in content. He is then in an atmosphere like that in a nursery: tender to budding thoughts that could hardly open and bloom in the colder air of the study. His spirit is mellowed in the summer of the people's joyousness as they lift up their voices to the Lord, and are not afraid of "the winter of our discontent." His own voice has richer, more resonant, and more tender tones, especially if he has used it along with theirs in the hymns of praise, confession and consecration.

IV. *The music of the Church prepares me for my own specific part in*

the service. Ministers, of course, differ in their response to music. I am simply describing my own. Some are able to unite with a congregation by means of a keen intuitive power as soon as they begin to preach, having been absorbed in their own meditations during the music. Perhaps that power would be enhanced if warmed by music. Whether emotion is more fluid and pervasive than thought may be a moot question. But that music has a more immediate effect on a congregation than words alone there can hardly be any doubt. People observe how alive is a minister to the music of the Church; and certainly his organist and choir have measured his interest in it. From their side may arise a barrier between them and him that prevents him from receiving the full benefits of their spiritual union with him, however bountiful he may believe they are through his intuitive thought. While a congregation may not realize what it is contributing to a sermon, that it is of tremendous import no authority on effective Sunday-by-Sunday preaching would question for a moment.

It goes without saying that a minister is preparing himself all week for his duties on Sunday: devotional reading, private prayers, conscientious study, the patient assembly of ideas for the sermon, pastoral visitation, mingling with men in their specific work. That preparation may become laborious and lose zest. Fortunately, on the first day of the week comes the hour of worship. Then is the wonderful opportunity of flushing one's heart and mind with emotional worship in public, of seizing golden moments in which to erase the marks of heaviness or routine that have been made in the toil of private preparation.

If it is true that the influence of a sermon is transient it is also true that in delivering it a minister must grasp every immediate adjunct to it that is available. Poor ventilation of a low temperature in church may stultify a sermon. Good air and comfort are friends of a preacher, though he is not always sure of them. The music of a church is transient, but it is potent while it lasts. The personnel of a congregation is transient, but from it emanates a force of incalculable value to a minister. So in the fleeting moments of a service the music, the mass influence of the congregation, the hearty cooperation of organist and choir a minister may be preparing himself for his own specific function.

V. *The music of the Church inflates my ego while at the same time controlling it and making it a fitting medium for the transmission of divine*

truth and love. A minister should be in high spirits when preaching; exalted; radiant; in full command of himself and yet lost in the greatness of his task. There is a type of music in the Church, and with it a manner of singing it and playing it, that inflates the ego without holding it in check with reverence and humility. It is an exhibition of self-display that taints everything and everyone it touches. A minister has a responsibility in curbing it. If he encourages it it will sweep his inflated ego into one eccentricity after another and vitiate his emotions when they ought to be purified by the music.

The word "ego" is used here in its purely psychological sense, signifying the conscious thinking and feeling subject. It is the distinctive "I" of everyone; the potential capacity for thought, emotion and will. It is seldom inflated to the full in anyone, through any experience or regimen. A minister has a unique opportunity every Sunday to approach that inflation as he conducts a service of worship, into which the Spirit of God comes like the wind that blows where it will, and in which music may be the most flexible instrument of the Spirit. Like the wind the Spirit may penetrate into every crevice of the self and play upon the elasticity of the ego until the opulence of a consecrated personality comes to light. Everyone should be ambitious to please God, according to St. Paul; and ambition inflates the ego. Our light should shine at its maximum power. Our talent should never be hidden, but put out to interest.

A deflated tire is not efficient; it reduces the comfort of a car and the length of its own life. A deflated ego in a minister is deplorable. There is much in a week to deflate it: petty criticism, small-minded policies on the part of church members and officials, excessive demands on time and energy, frustrated plans that seemed full of promise for the Church as well as the minister himself, working when under a burden or depleted health or sickness in the family. On the Sunday the ego is to be expansive if it is to be expressive of the Spirit of God whom he and the people are to worship in spirit and in truth. In this worship, stimulated by lofty sacred music, the minister will embody the bidding of St. Paul, "not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think, but to think with sober judgment," and at the same time look towards the experience promised in the Ephesian Epistle: "...to know the love of Christ which surpasses knowledge, that you may be filled with all the fullness of God."



COMPLETED UNITS

The picture above shows the recreational building, church offices, educational building and chapel of the Highland Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, South Carolina. The worship unit will be ready early in 1953.

This Church Building Works Seven Days Each Week

by Samuel E. Howie

This article is taken from a letter written by Dr. Howie, pastor of the Highland Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, South Carolina, to Elbert M. Conover, director of the Bureau of Church Building and Architecture of the National Council of Churches. It is used by permission of Dr. Howie and Dr. Conover. This church now has, including the minister, ten full-time employees, two of whom are custodians.

THE fellowship hall is used for every conceivable purpose. Skating seven times a week, folk dancing and social dancing, dinners and banquets, plays and drama; in fact, it is open almost every school day afternoon with either children's skating groups or group meetings. It is used four nights a week for youth skating groups and dancing. Frequent dinners are held in the hall and served from the kitchen either cafeteria style or served at the tables. A portion of the kitchen is used as a canteen during recreation activities. Every Saturday morning we have a children's radio program which is a live broadcast for thirty minutes and is regularly attended by more than one hundred and fifty boys and girls under ten years of age. Fellowship Hall is also used for special meetings and services by Highland Church groups and by institutions such

as schools, scout meetings and we have even had two flower shows in this room. I should like to mention particularly portable steel rails which circle the room for purposes of safety and to aid beginning skaters. For two months during the summer the fellowship hall is used every morning and every afternoon during our eight-week summer school program. We use this hall rather than the old church for worship services.

The game room downstairs is not yet fully equipped but when open is always over-crowded. At the present time it contains three pool tables, two ping pong tables and simple equipment games. Soft drinks are available in machines. Space has been provided for future bowling alleys and when we complete our building program the men's Bible Class which now meets in this room will have its own classroom and

this room will be used exclusively for play activities.

The Scout Room is used every afternoon by one of the seven Girl Scout or Brownie troops and two nights a week by our Boy Scouts. The Cub Scouts use it once a month for their pack meeting.

There is increasing interest in our well equipped woodworking shop which is located under our Recreation Hall stage. We use it, of course, for simple repairs about the building but a number of our men are finding relaxation in using this equipment.

Upstairs and overlooking the recreational hall is a room equipped to take care of small parties and dinners. It is also used for a classroom. It is from this room that movies are projected and heard from the speakers in the side walls of the Recreational Hall.

The social hall or fellowship building is large enough except on those nights when high school boys and girls from all over the community come to skating parties. This form of recreation has proven by far the most acceptable and we feel that it will virtually take the place of all forms of dancing except folk dancing. We can never accommodate the crowds that come for skating in the evening.

The chapel is by far the most beautiful part of the building, as you know, and our people have accepted the use of an altar and find it the most worshipful place in our community. The chapel is used for weddings, funerals, worship services for young people's groups, Holy Week services each day at noon, inspirational meetings of the women of the church once a month and almost every Sunday morning by some group in our Sunday School which is having a planned worship experience in the Chapel. We are now contemplating having two services each Sunday morning and the first of these services which will begin at 9:45 o'clock will be held in this chapel.

The nursery rooms are used six days out of every week. The kindergarten rooms are used for our week-day kindergarten and the two nursery rooms are used for a baby sitting program in charge of a registered nurse each afternoon during the week except Saturday. These two services to the community pay for themselves but are a fine public relations medium as well as actually training children through our kindergarten and nursery.

We are in the process of organizing our young adult groups and our young parents work. With this large new efficient building this first year has taxed all of our abilities and we have not, of course, reached the end of our organizational work. Just now we are in the process of securing a trained Religious

(Turn to page 14)

HERE IS SOMETHING FOR YOUR MEN'S CLUB

The Cracker-Barrel Forum

by William Hainsworth*



IS your Men's Fellowship, or whatever you call your local churchmen's group, in a rut? Are you finding it difficult to keep the members from going on the absentee list? If so, the idea I am about to suggest may prove to be the inhalator squad your group needs.

Try a series of cracker-barrel discussions. This is a throwback to the very informal discussions that took place years ago in many a village store, where the local citizens used to sit around a cracker-barrel and talk of those well-known triplets—"This, That and The Other."

You will see at once that what I am offering for your consideration is nothing really new. It's simply a matter of packaging, dressing up your group discussions in a way that the members should find appealing. As you well know, attractive packaging has been responsible for stimulating the sale of many an item of merchandise, toward which the public had previously been apathetic.

Put in another way, the cracker-barrel discussion is a re-arrangement of the furniture. What does the housewife do when she is tired of seeing the same old furniture in the same old positions, and her husband (the old stingy!) won't loosen up to let her buy a new lot of furniture? She just moves things around into other positions.

*Minister, Mayflower Congregational Church, Lansing, Michigan.

The room has the same old stuff in it, but it looks pleasantly different.

Perhaps your seating arrangement is orderly, row on row of chairs. My plan calls for "disorderly conduct" (of the right sort, of course!). Put your chairs in an uneven semi-circle, with a cracker-barrel in the place usually occupied by the speakers' table. Tack on the barrel a card bearing the hand-lettered words "Cracker-Barrel," set your chairman behind the barrel, and you are ready for a free-and-easy discussion.

I don't know what happened in those village-store discussions around the cracker-barrel when arguments became violent and tempers flared. Did the participants occasionally come to blows, or storm out of the store in a fury?

As a good-humored way of dealing with a speaker who shows signs of letting his temper get the better of him, I suggest that the chairman reach into the barrel, bring out a cracker and hand it to the offending speaker. It would then be understood that this was the offender's cue to sit down and munch on his cracker until he had cooled off.

Apart from the revival of interest the cracker-barrel might be expected to arouse in members of the group, there is good publicity in the idea. Most city editors would be glad to use a picture of a few local churchmen seated around a cracker-barrel, enjoying a serious but informal discussion. Men not hitherto connected with the group might see the picture, read

the story, and be drawn to attend the next meeting. Anyway, the idea might be worth trying.

This Church Building Works Seven Days Each Week

(From page 13)

Education expert who will be the Minister of Education in our church and whose sole business it will be to plan educational procedure and to train leaders for this work.

What was the impact of the church upon the community? I do not wish to appear immodest and I know you will understand how I say what I am going to say. It is very freely said in our community that the building of this church and its influence in this community has done more to stimulate religion in Fayetteville than anything that has happened here in fifty years. As you yourself know, a number of other churches are under construction now and most of the older churches are seeking funds to expand their facilities particularly to take care of the recreational needs of their own children. Throughout our own denomination this church has served as a model and we have had more than fifty building committees visit our plant.

As far as the reception of new members is concerned, I recall talking with you five years ago when we had a few over four hundred members. At that time we thought over a period of ten or fifteen years our church might reach a membership of a thousand or twelve hundred. I recall your saying that within ten years it was entirely possible that we would have a membership of two thousand. Well, we have exceeded my expectations and we are reporting this year approximately eleven hundred members. I see no reason why this church should not, within the next five years, reach a membership of seventeen hundred or eighteen hundred. This will present many other problems, among them additional space in our educational building and certainly the enlargement of our projected Sanctuary. Five years ago, we were thinking of seating about seven hundred people; we are now thinking of seating a thousand to twelve hundred.

A Unique "Graphical Chronology of Nations During Biblical Times"

10x34 inches. 5700 B.C. to 400 A.D. Shows also interesting historical data, events, etc. For Reference Libraries, Sunday Schools and Homes.

Price—\$1.00 Each, Postpaid

JEROME A. MOSS, M.Am.Soc.C.E.
P.O. Box 211 Liberty, Missouri

SPIRITUAL MESSAGES OF GREAT WRITERS

A. S. M. Hutchinson

by Albert D. Belden

THE subject of this study was not "born to greatness" nor did he have "it thrust upon him"—he achieved it by solidly careful and hard work. He was born in India, the son of Lt. General H. D. Hutchinson, C.S.I., of the Indian Army, in the year 1880 and is therefore today seventy years old. He began his career in London as a medical student and is said to have preserved always "a good bedside manner." One of the shyest and most retiring of men, he seems the embodiment of his own most famous character, Mark Sabre of *If Winter Comes* whose nickname "Old Puzzlehead" seems to fit its author just as well.

"I always intended," Hutchinson has written, "earning my living with my pen. I was writing then (when a medical student) in my leisure, sending out all kinds of Mss. and getting most of them back. At length I took a plunge and one day accepted a post at one pound a week. Then I went on the staff of Pearsons at fifty shillings a week."

A friend of those days describes him as "a slight boyish young man of middle height who gazed at you with intense concentration through the powerful lenses of his glasses. He had an elusive twinkle of genial humor about the mouth and eyes."

In 1912 he became editor of the *Daily Graphic*. He has described himself as "an appallingly vilely conscientious worker." For example he entirely rewrote his novel *The Happy Warrior* after completing it, to satisfy his literary conscience, thereby postponing its appearance for four years.

His first book *Once Aboard the Lugger* was written in 1908. Then followed *The Happy Warrior*, a realistic romance with a fine vista of idealism in it. In 1914 came *The Clean Heart*, the story of one who found out through intense suffering that happiness springs only from self-sacrifice. These were all definite successes. Indeed the last named is thought by many to be his masterpiece.

Then the First World War intervened and he was too occupied in the Royal Engineers, a lieutenant, to write again until he produced in 1921, the book we prefer to stress, *If Winter Comes*.

His remaining volumes *This Freedom*,

The One-Increasing Purpose, *The Uncertain Trumpet* and *The Soft Spot*, are all distinctive and marked by a fine religious feeling and understanding. The attention of preachers might well be drawn to them as affording good background for quite a variety of sermons.

If Winter Comes

The title of this book has its origin in a suggestive and eloquent sentence from a poem of Shelley's:

O Wind—if Winter comes
Can Spring be far behind.

The quotation is undoubtedly meant to point the moral and purpose of the book which is to the effect that in both the private and public history of man there is a limit set to the confusion and the tragedy. These things touch bottom at last and improvement inevitably sets in. The thesis is worked out in the private life of Mark Sabre, a very respectable and altogether decent and ordinary businessman. The private story is accompanied by the background shadow of the world war.

To outline the story briefly: Hapgood, a usefully garrulous solicitor meets an old school chum, Mark Sabre, of the firm Sabre and Twynning, and is impressed at finding him, at 37, the same old Puzzlehead he used to be at school. Sabre is puzzled by affairs public, and affairs private, and especially by his wife Mabel. Mark and Mabel live in Penny Green Garden Suburb, a thin disguise for the famous Hampstead Garden Suburb of London. The Rev. Boom Bagshaw in the novel only faintly disguises a famous clergyman of the suburb, the Rev. B. Bouchier. After five years together they are drifting apart because Mabel lacks all sense of humor, while he is full of it, and is the embodiment of the class-pride that he abhors. Their opposition flares into disaster when returning from the war Mark finds Effie Bright—called by him usually "Bright Effie"—his wife's companion, has been betrayed by some scoundrel. Mark had sometimes stood between Bright Effie and his wife's bullying of her. When Effie and her baby are homeless Mark flings open his home to her in spite of Mabel's firm opposition. Mabel leaves home indulging the very worst suspicions about her husband.

Hapgood finds that for this act of humanity Sabre is ostracized socially and utterly condemned by the inhabitants of Penny Green—the effect of Mabel's suspicions.

Twynning proves a treacherous partner for Sabre and Twynning's son Harold is no better. They plot to clear Sabre out of the firm.

Suddenly the tragedy deepens. Mabel sues for divorce. Winter is setting in for Sabre. Then Effie Bright is found dead of oxalic acid poisoning and Sabre is faced by the possibility of arrest for murder. The account of the inquest is a triumph of bitter writing, Sabre fighting for his life against the police who have their teeth well set into a plausible case. The jury returns a verdict of suicide but also censures Mark. Deeper goes the sword into this chivalrous man—he is not called Sabre for nothing. The issue between true and merely conventional morality is a deep diapason note in this book. Here is the soul of the matter. Sabre is talking to Hapgood:

"Hapgood look here. It's this. This is what I've found. You can do the shocking things. But you mustn't be seen doing them. You can beat your wife and it can be known among your friends that you beat your wife. But you mustn't be seen beating her. You can drink and it can be known you drink, but you mustn't be seen drunk." The hypocrisy and cruelty of the conventionally moral folk, devoid of real human feeling, wrings this man's heart.

"They cause the most frightful suffering, the most frightful tragedies, but they won't look at them, they won't think of them, they won't speak of them."

The crowning point and glory of the story arrives when Mark Sabre discovers that the real villain is Harold Twynning, now away at the war. He is on the point of denouncing Harold to his father when he finds the latter crushed by the news of Harold's death on the battlefield. Nobly Sabre renounces his desire for revenge. He is greatly helped and inspired in mind by a vivid remembrance of the text:

"He that dwelleth in love, dwelleth in God," and he resumes his burden of obloquy and keeps silent to the lad's father about his boy's failure.

A. S. M. Hutchinson not only produced here a fine story, dramatic, human, deeply moving but he devised a new style in writing. Here for the first time in modern literature you have a curious sharp staccato style of writing. It is essentially cinematographic writing—the rush of the “flicks” and so reflects faithfully the rush and fever of modern living. This makes *If Winter Comes* an exciting book to read. No wonder it sold half a million copies and netted a fortune of \$100,000 for its author. In fact, there is in *This Freedom* a little passage which explains this style as being rooted in a passion for reality. Here it is:

“The thing now goes at a frightful pace for Rosalie. One hates the slow laborious written word that tries to show it. There needs a pen with wings or that by leaping violence of script, by characters blotched, huge and run together would symbolize the pace at which the thing now goes. It isn't a fight living like that—it's a pursuit. You're not in rivalry—you're in flight. You're fleeing the reckoning.”

That explains the Hutchinson style. He attempts to catch the crashing crescendo of graphic everyday living.

This book, like most of his others, is the work of a man who sees the highest good in very clear vision and writes that others may see it as vividly as himself. Hutchinson's work is a piece of real adroit Christian evangelism.

ABINGDON-COKESBURY AWARDS FOR 1952

The Abingdon-Cokesbury Press is making announcement of its award for 1952. The purpose is “to encourage the writing of distinguished books in the broad field of Evangelical Christianity.” This award pays \$7,500 for the prize-winning book plus royalties. In earlier years the winning books have been *Prayer and the Common Life* by Georgia Harkness, *The Religion of Maturity* by John Wick Bowman and *Here I Stand* by Roland Bainton.

Full particulars regarding the contest may be secured by writing Abingdon-Cokesbury award editor, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, New York.

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS For Pastor's Use

New cards, folders, calendars, letter-heads. Attractive, religious in text, reasonably priced.

INDIVIDUALIZED GREETINGS

May use your own message. Will print picture of yourself, family, parsonage, or church on our folders and '52 calendars.

None better—“Priced for the pastor”
Write today for samples

Printed supplies for the pastor

—CHURCH BULLETINS A SPECIALTY—

WOOLVERTON • CEDAR FALLS
PRINTING CO. IOWA

Churches Go Up in Smoke

Loss Is \$9,000,000.00 Annually

by P. C. Hensler*

MORE than 3,000 churches of all denominations, in large cities and small towns, built of stone and wood, felt the ravages of fire in a recent typical twelve-month period.

Our national fire loss total, property-wise, averages out to about \$700,000,000. Churches across the nation contributed \$9,000,000 to this alarming total.

The first month of the New Year saw a ninety-year-old Brooklyn, New York, landmark almost totally destroyed in a five-alarm, \$500,000 blaze. Hundreds of persons in the vicinity watched sorrowfully as the Church of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary and St. Stephen the Martyr succumbed in a cloud of smoke and flame to a fire which apparently originated in the area between ceiling and roof, possibly from a short circuit.

Within a matter of minutes fire can destroy valuable church records and irreplaceable sacred vessels. Fire chiefs invariably acknowledge that church fires are among the most difficult with which they have to contend because of their lofty steeples and roof spaces. Since smoke ventilation is so necessary a part of fire-fighting, it is sometimes necessary to break memorial stained glass windows. No insurance policy can cover the loss of the intangible associations involved in such objects.

No one wants to lose valuable property, not to mention human lives, in a fire which could have been prevented if proper safeguards had been taken. Fire safety does not necessarily involve considerable expense. It does require intelligent thought and action before a fire in a continuing fire prevention program and an adequate supply of approved fire control equipment.

Confronted with the fact that 65 per cent of church fires occur during the five winter months, one would be inclined to assume that the church fire problem is a seasonal one. True, the record points directly to defective heating apparatus (a seasonal hazard) as the principal cause of church fires. True, also, that if heating systems were properly installed and maintained, the increase in the number of fires in the winter months would be practically

eliminated. Even with the elimination of the cause of this seasonal upswing, the fact that 35 per cent of the fires occur during the spring and summer months indicates that other hazards are present which are not of a seasonal nature. Fire prevention and protection programs for churches do not permit a period of relaxation.

Since it is conservatively estimated that at least one-fourth of all church fires are caused by faulty installation or operation of furnaces and water heaters, careful consideration can be given to the fire safety of church heating units.

Overheated Furnaces

Overheated furnaces are by far the most common cause of church fires, accounting for 22.3 per cent of those analyzed by the National Fire Protection Association. Prior to use each season, have your heating system inspected and overhauled by an experienced heating contractor. The boiler should be cleaned thoroughly, all ashes removed from the fire pot and grates and flues cleaned and soot removed. For added safety year-round, station an approved fire extinguisher in the vicinity of the furnace for use in case of emergency.

Closely related to the furnace and the second most frequent cause of church fires is “chimneys and smokepipes.” Cracked or otherwise defective chimneys, holes in smokepipes and smokepipes passing through combustible partitions are the most frequent offenders and emphasize the need for continual maintenance and repair. Regular cleaning of chimneys is a necessity.

Kitchen stoves and hot water heaters are responsible for a small but significant percentage of church fires. Of primary importance is the need for adequate clearance from floors, walls and other combustible materials. When pipes are in use the year-round, they can be cleaned at least twice a year; when used only during the winter months, they can be cleaned immediately after the fire is no longer needed. Defective burners and leaking oil indicate the need for competent repair and maintenance.

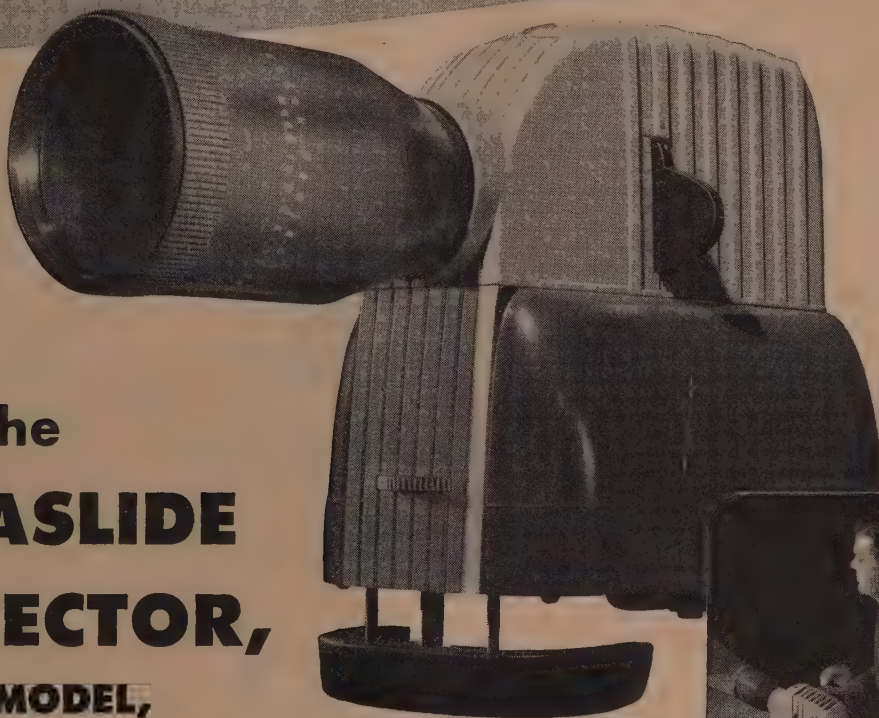
Fire hazards of electric wiring can be reduced to a minimum provided in-

*Fire Protection Institute, 670 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, New York.

Capture your audience
with Color Slides!



the
**KODASLIDE
PROJECTOR,**
MASTER MODEL,
gives *brilliant realism* to your transparencies



You feel it yourself . . . a realism that captures imaginations, holds eyes fixed on your story . . . when you show your color slides on the Kodaslide Projector, Master Model. Needle-sharp detail and sparkling full color appear with dramatic effectiveness, thanks to the fine optical system. And it can provide more light on the screen than any other 2 x 2-inch projector—even in a lighted room . . . keeps you in control of your audience at all times.

Smooth, satisfying performance is built right in. Effortless, instant focusing and quick, easy slide changing give continuity to presentations . . . help keep your audience

engrossed, free of distraction. To protect valuable transparencies, a quiet fan forces cool air to the lamp, to the condensing system, and to both sides of the slides.

With a choice of four fast lenses and lamps up to 1000 watts, the Kodaslide Projector, Master Model, meets every projection requirement. A handsomely covered carrying case which holds the projector, two lenses, spare lamp, slide carrier, and cord is available as an accessory. See the Master Model at your Kodak dealer's, or mail the coupon for complete details. Price, from \$169 to \$246, depending upon choice of lens. Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Prices subject to change without notice. Consult your dealer.

COLOR SLIDES...

*teach, train,
entertain*

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

114

Please send me complete information on the Kodaslide Projector, Master Model.

Name

Address

City (Zone)

State

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

a. Create a special letterhead on good sulphite or 50% rag bond not so expensive as to create impression of waste. Size 8½ by 11.

b. Suggest letterhead motif to be "From the study of Ray H. Kiely" with address and phone of both manse and church office possibly at the bottom of page.

1. "From the Study of Ray H. Kiely" to convey the idea that the message comes not only from the office of Ray H. Kiely but from the study or thought of Ray H. Kiely.

c. Use regular church stationery for messages of other nature.

II. Envelopes.

a. Size No. 10 carrying the legend "From the Study of Ray H. Kiely" with possibly a pleasing view of the church at the left side. Return corner card, of course.

b. No permit indicia. Use pre-cancelled stamps.

c. Use regular church envelopes for other messages.

III. Reproduction.

a. Consult with printer to determine best method considering costs, effectiveness, etc.

b. Should be the method most closely approaching manually typed letters as possible and still hold to reasonable cost.

c. Method should lend toward personalizing of letters.

IV. Enclosures.

a. Use pertinent mailing pieces where necessary to augment the message of the letter.

b. Business reply cards with permit and "no postage needed" legend.

c. Reply forms to be enclosed when lengthy information is requested.

d. Business reply envelopes to be enclosed when needed.

V. Addressing.

a. Use manually typed envelopes and manually typed salutations when the mailing is personal.

1. Enlist help of Guild members for this work or use Fireside Fellowship Group.

2. Split mailing list and divide among several typists, etc.

b. Use stencil address and stencil salutation when mailing is not personalized.

VI. Postage.

a. Use first class mail when mailing is personalized and of major importance.

b. Use pre-cancelled stamps on other mailings.

VII. Timing.

a. Schedule at least one mailing per month.

b. Do not hold to a fixed mailing date.

c. Make more frequent mailings depending upon importance of program.

1. For instance, "Every Member Canvass" would probably require four individual mailings beginning about one month in advance of the canvass date and continuing weekly until drive resolves into personal call solicitation.

C. COPY AND LETTER STYLE

I. The success of the campaign will depend upon the effectiveness of the mailings.

a. The letters should be as personal as possible both in style and mechanical handling.

b. The style should be conversational as though the recipient were sitting across the room.

c. Avoid "churchy" stilted phrases. Keep the tone light. Avoid obvious preachments. Remember the reader must enjoy his reading.

d. Hold to simple sentences, simple words.

e. Vary the approach and treatment according to the subject. Avoid a tiresome sameness.

f. Avoid conventional salutations and complimentary closings such as "Dear Sir"—"Sincerely"—"Yours truly," etc.

II. Who writes the letters?

a. Obviously the informal letters "From the Study of Ray H. Kiely" should be written by him and should be signed by him manually if possible. If not then mechanically through a signature plate.

b. Letters can be written by Mrs. Kiely when the subject matter is aimed at women or women's work.

c. Other mailings can be done on formal church stationery and signed by the clerk, the heads of various boards, etc.

D. THE MAILING LIST

I. Must be checked carefully for proper spelling, proper names, addresses, etc.

a. If practical separate the names and group them into

men, women, boys, girls, possible separate n. Lists also should be kept that (1) heads of families, officers and (3) promoters are available.

II. Police the mailing list—make corrections, additions, deletions, avoid duplications.

E. COST

I. Based on experience had with a mailing list of 525 the cost per mailing would be approximately \$45.00 to \$50.00 including third class postage.

a. Cost of stationery, envelopes, etc., is included in that figure.

b. Cost of mailings in some cases could be reduced by volunteer help.

F. CONCLUSION

I. The performance and results of this program must justify it.

II. The privilege of entering a member's home must not be abused.

a. Study each program proposal carefully to see if it serves direct mail needs.

b. Do not permit all mailings or all programs to be the same. The program must be worth the effort.

c. Watch carefully the results of mailings that solicit response.

d. Try always to provide thought, information, and inspiration that will be valuable to the reader. Like a good story, keep them guessing the next issue.

Ministerial Oddities

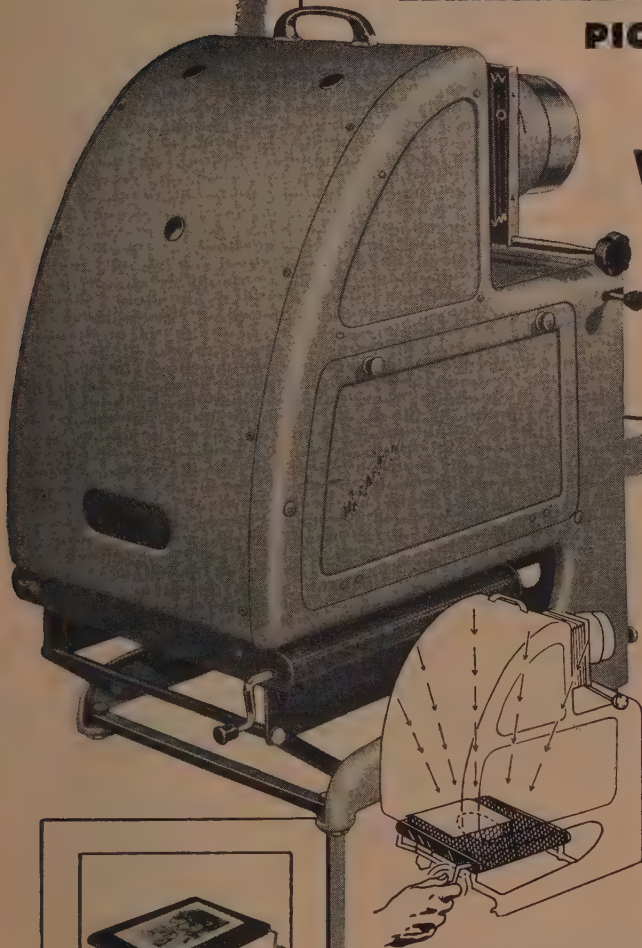
(From page 6)

dates for the English Parliament, criminals serving a sentence in Great Britain, representatives of Scotland and Ireland, English clergymen, Roman Catholic priests, and high court judges.

Six Roman Catholic churches in Greater Boston were picketed in support of three discharged Chinese instructors. The three men said they were dismissed from the college for teaching that the souls of those outside of the Catholic church were saved. The president of the college said they were dismissed because they "continued to speak in a manner contrary to the traditional teaching of the Catholic church, about bigotry and intolerance."

ELIMINATE MOUNTING AND PICTURE HOLDERS WITH

Beseler VU-LYTE Opaque Projector



All copy is held absolutely flat on the VACUMATIC PLATEN of this ultra-modern Beseler VU-LYTE during projection, through suction created by a special fan.

There is no need to spend time pasting and mounting copy—or inserting copy into holders. You simply introduce your copy onto the platen, and there it “stays put” without curl or flutter.

As you handle the superb new VU-LYTE, you'll appreciate the exceptional advantages of this VACUMATIC PLATEN. It's one of the exclusive Beseler developments that make the VU-LYTE the most modern and most versatile of visual teaching tools.

Yes, Beseler explored every line in bringing you a projector that gives top-notch results with maximum ease and economy of operation.

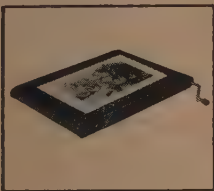
For instance:

1. YOU CAN use the VU-LYTE in a partially-lighted room. Total darkness is unnecessary in order to obtain clear, sharp images and brilliant colors—because VU-LYTE provides extra illumination.
2. YOU CAN feed mixed or continuous copy through smoothly, without light flashes, by means of the Beseler FEED-O-MATIC* metal belt CONVEYOR. A full 8½x11 page letter or a postage stamp can be projected with equal ease, without flutter.

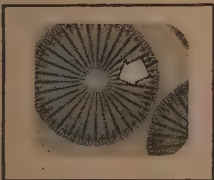
3. YOU CAN project a lighted arrow onto any part of the illustration by means of the new Beseler built-in POINTEX† POINTER—thereby pointing out details without leaving the projector.

4. YOU CAN use VU-LYTE on an uneven surface—project on small or large screens. In addition VU-LYTE is an amazingly quiet and cool operating opaque projector.

Fan action of the Beseler VACUMATIC PLATEN* not only holds copy flat during projection, but keeps interior of the projector unusually cool.



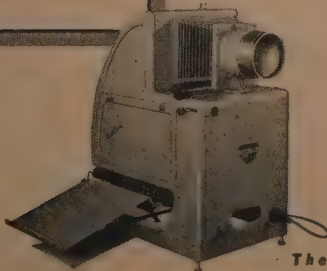
FEED-O-MATIC*
CONVEYOR—



POINTEX†
PROJECTION POINTER

These advanced, exclusive features, plus others, are incorporated in a projector that weighs only 35 lbs. and is reduced in price!

Ask for a free demonstration of the precision built VU-LYTE in your own projection room and for more information regarding this truly new concept in opaque projection ask for booklet CM.



*Pat. Pend.

†Patented

CHARLES *Beseler* COMPANY
EST. 1869

60 Badger Avenue, Newark 8, N. J.

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Opaque Projection Equipment

- a. Create a special letterhead on good sulphite or 50% rag bond not so expensive as to create impression of waste. Size 8½ by 11.

- b. Suggest letterhead motif to be "From the study of Ray H. Kiely" with address and phone of both manse and church office possibly at the bottom of page.

1. "From the Study of Ray H. Kiely" to convey the idea that the message comes not only from the office of Ray H. Kiely but from the study or thought of Ray H. Kiely.

- c. Use regular church stationery for messages of other nature.

II. Envelopes.

- a. Size No. 10 carrying the legend "From the Study of Ray H. Kiely" with possibly a pleasing view of the church at the left side. Return corner card, of course.
- b. No permit indicia. Use pre-cancelled stamps.
- c. Use regular church envelopes for other messages.

III. Reproduction.

- a. Consult with printer to determine best method considering costs, effectiveness, etc.
- b. Should be the method most closely approaching manually typed letters as possible and still hold to reasonable cost.
- c. Method should lend toward personalizing of letters.

IV. Enclosures.

- a. Use pertinent mailing pieces where necessary to augment the message of the letter.
- b. Business reply cards with permit and "no postage needed" legend.
- c. Reply forms to be enclosed when lengthy information is requested.
- d. Business reply envelopes to be enclosed when needed.

V. Addressing.

- a. Use manually typed envelopes and manually typed salutations when the mailing is personalized.
 1. Enlist help of Guild members for this work or use Fireside Fellowship Group.
 2. Split mailing list and divide among several typists, etc.
- b. Use stencil address and stencil salutation when mailing is not personalized.

VI. Postage.

- a. Use first class mail when mailing is personalized and of major importance.

- b. Use pre-cancelled stamps on other mailings.

VII. Timing.

- a. Schedule at least one mailing per month.

- b. Do not hold to a fixed mailing date.

- c. Make more frequent mailings depending upon importance of program.

1. For instance, "Every Member Canvass" would probably require four individual mailings beginning about one month in advance of the canvass date and continuing weekly until drive resolves into personal call solicitation.

C. COPY AND LETTER STYLE

- I. The success of the campaign will depend upon the effectiveness of the mailings.

- a. The letters should be as personal as possible both in style and mechanical handling.
- b. The style should be conversational as though the recipient were sitting across the room.
- c. Avoid "churchy" stilted phrases. Keep the tone light. Avoid obvious preachments. Remember the reader must enjoy his reading.
- d. Hold to simple sentences, simple words.
- e. Vary the approach and treatment according to the subject. Avoid a tiresome sameness.
- f. Avoid conventional salutations and complimentary closings such as "Dear Sir"—"Sincerely"—"Yours truly," etc.

II. Who writes the letters?

- a. Obviously the informal letters "From the Study of Ray H. Kiely" should be written by him and should be signed by him manually if possible, if not then mechanically through a signature plate.
- b. Letters can be written by Mrs. Kiely when the subject matter is aimed at women or women's work.
- c. Other mailings can be done on formal church stationery and signed by the clerk, the heads of various boards, etc.

D. THE MAILING LIST

- I. Must be checked carefully for proper spelling, proper names, addresses, etc.

- a. If practical, separate the names and group them into

men, women, boys, girls, for possible separate mailings. Lists also should be keyed so that (1) heads of families, (2) officers and (3) prospective members are available.

- II. Police the mailing list constantly, make corrections, additions, deletions, avoid duplications.

E. COST

- I. Based on experience had locally with a mailing list of 525 names, the cost per mailing would be approximately \$45.00 to \$55.00 including third class postage.

- a. Cost of stationery, envelopes, reply cards, etc., is not included in that figure.

- b. Cost of mailings in some cases could be reduced by volunteer help.

F. CONCLUSION

- I. The performance and results of this program must justify its cost.

- II. The privilege of entering the member's home must not be abused.

- a. Scan each program or proposal carefully to see if it deserves direct mail handling.

- b. Do not permit all organizations or all programs to use the medium. The purpose must be worth the direct mail effort.

- c. Watch carefully the number of mailings that solicit funds.

- d. Try always to provide some thought, information or inspiration that will be valuable to the reader. Like a continued story, keep them gasping for the next issue.

Ministerial Oddities

(From page 6)

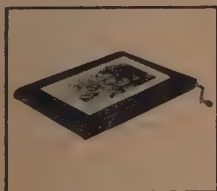
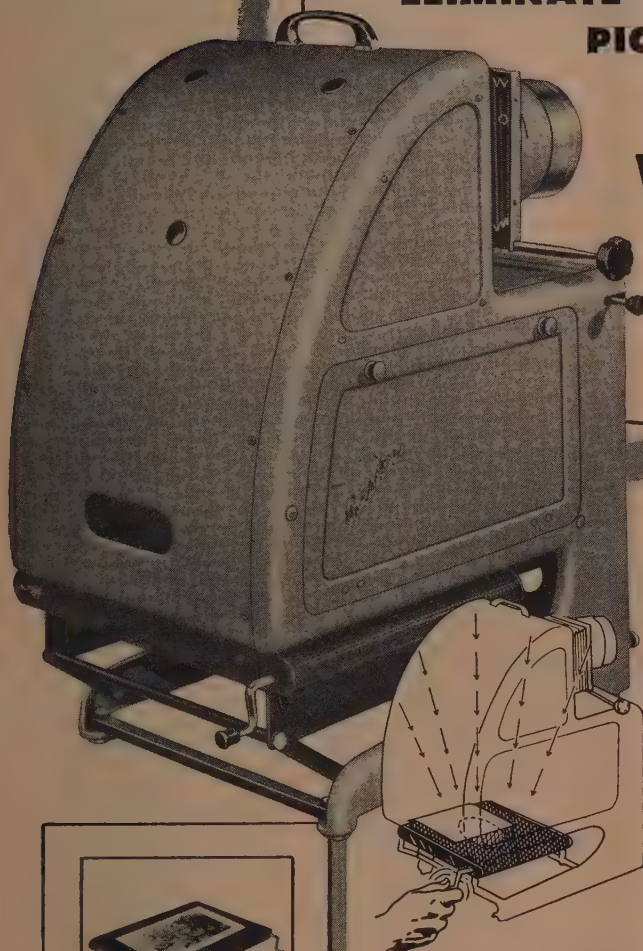
dates for the English Parliament: lunatics, criminals serving a sentence, Peers of Great Britain, representative Peers of Scotland and Ireland, Church of England clergymen, Roman Catholic priests, and high court judges.

* * *

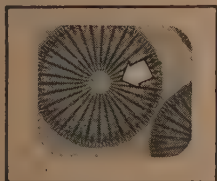
Six Roman Catholic churches in Greater Boston were picketed in 1949, in support of three discharged Boston College instructors. The three instructors said they were dismissed because they accused Boston College of heresy in teaching that the souls of persons outside of the Catholic church could be saved. The president of the college said they were dismissed because they had "continued to speak on matters contrary to the traditional teaching of the Catholic church, ideas leading to bigotry and intolerance."

ELIMINATE MOUNTING AND PICTURE HOLDERS WITH

Beseler VU-LYTE Opaque Projector



FEED-O-MATIC*
CONVEYOR—



POINTEX†
PROJECTION POINTER

Fan action of the Beseler VACUMATIC PLATEN* not only holds copy flat during projection, but keeps interior of the projector unusually cool.

1. YOU CAN use the VU-LYTE in a partially-lighted room. Total darkness is unnecessary in order to obtain clear, sharp images and brilliant colors—because VU-LYTE provides extra illumination.
2. YOU CAN feed mixed or continuous copy through smoothly, without light flashes, by means of the Beseler FEED-O-MATIC* metal belt CONVEYOR. A full 8½x11 page letter or a postage stamp can be projected with equal ease, without flutter.

3. YOU CAN project a lighted arrow onto any part of the illustration by means of the new Beseler built-in POINTEX† POINTER—thereby pointing out details without leaving the projector.

4. YOU CAN use VU-LYTE on an uneven surface—project on small or large screens. In addition VU-LYTE is an amazingly quiet and cool operating opaque projector.

All copy is held absolutely flat on the VACUMATIC PLATEN of this ultra-modern Beseler VU-LYTE during projection, through suction created by a special fan.

There is no need to spend time pasting and mounting copy—or inserting copy into holders. You simply introduce your copy onto the platen, and there it “stays put” without curl or flutter.

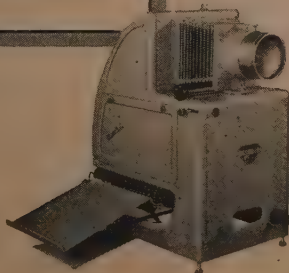
As you handle the superb new VU-LYTE, you'll appreciate the exceptional advantages of this VACUMATIC PLATEN. It's one of the exclusive Beseler developments that make the VU-LYTE the most modern and most versatile of visual teaching tools.

Yes, Beseler explored every line in bringing you a projector that gives top-notch results with maximum ease and economy of operation.

For instance:

These advanced, exclusive features, plus others, are incorporated in a projector that weighs only 35 lbs. and is reduced in price!

Ask for a free demonstration of the precision built VU-LYTE in your own projection room and for more information regarding this truly new concept in opaque projection ask for booklet CM.



*Pat. Pend.

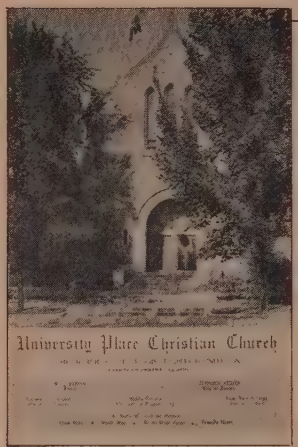
†Patented

CHARLES *Beseler* COMPANY
EST. 1869

60 Badger Avenue, Newark 8, N. J.

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Opaque Projection Equipment

Bulletin Covers



Reproduction of Bulletin Cover
designed for —
UNIVERSITY PLACE CHRISTIAN CHURCH
Champaign-Urbana, Illinois
W. J. Jarman, Pastor

That are impressive —
Covers that will be widely
distributed by your active
members and pridefully
handed by your Ushers to all
who enter your Church.

We take a photograph of
your Church which we litho-
graph on the cover — the
back page can have your di-
rectory or left blank. Ship-
ped flat — 8½ x 11 — for
local printing or duplicating
equipment.

If you use from seventy-five
per week and up they are
practical and the cost low.

For full information, samples
and prices write
Don K. Cowan.

**SPALDING
PUBLISHERS**

754 E. 76th St. Chicago 19

WHY PROTESTANTS GO TO CHURCH

A Study in Church Attendance

by C. Marshall Muir*

The author studied the attendance in his services over a long period of time. He found that it was effected by the weather, continuity of pastoral services, sermon topics and even words used in announcements. Here is a splendid experiment for any minister.

JOHAN R. MOTT has said, "While it is true . . . that sincere worshippers may find him everywhere, it is likewise true that there come added blessings, new energies, a new sense of reality, more commanding visions in corporate worship of the Holy God by Christian men."

Yet, in Protestant churches at least, there are many who do not avail themselves of this high privilege. Aside from Christmas and Easter, the average Sunday attendance of Protestants in America today is but little more than one-fourth of the total church membership.

Why and when do Protestants attend church? Why and when do they stay away? Seeking an answer to these questions, we recently made a study of four years of church attendance in Munn Avenue Church (First Presbyterian) in East Orange, New Jersey.

This is a church of 1,200 members in a commuters' home and business center fifteen miles from New York City. Most of the people live in apartments, the town having a population of 80,000 crowded into four square miles. The church has to correct twenty-five per cent of its addresses each year. A two-block section of the street on which it is located had forty-five families thirty-five years ago. This fall, with the completion of three new apartment buildings, it will have 1,200!

Our study covered the years 1947-48, 1948-49, 1949-50 and 1950-51. During the highest years, 1949-50, the attendance, by Protestant standards, was good, averaging over one-third of total membership. Yet attendance at worship is by no means indicative of this church's strength and activity. During that year, no less than 1,500-2,000 per-

son-hours were spent in the church each week. It will be seen that worship accounted for much less than one-half of that. Evidently, smaller, working Christian groups with definite, practical projects have a marked present-day appeal which worship does not. If the church were a downtown church, instead of an essentially residential one, the figures for worship attendance, as compared to weekly person-hours, might be larger.

The attendance figures show a steady rise from the year 1947-48 through 1949-50 which was the best year so far under the present pastorate. The increase may be accounted for in part by growing confidence in the minister and the new program which he instituted when he came four years previously.

Continuity of Pastoral Service

The sharp drop in 1950-51 attendance was largely due to the minister's serious illness in the summer of 1950. Supplies filled his pulpit until December 31, 1950, when, completely recovered, he began preaching again. Evidently, Protestants demand the continuity of a minister's weekly presence in his pulpit. For during the fall of 1950 attendance dropped, people got behind in their pledges and the new every member canvass for 1951 showed a marked decrease under the previous year.

It would seem too that attendance habits begun in the fall are not quickly changed since, even with the minister's return, save for the first Sunday he preached again, attendance did not greatly increase. Quadrupling the advertising space in the Saturday papers produced negligible results with members, although more new people did come. Perhaps another factor in poor attendance was the Korean War. In this community at least, meetings of every sort showed a marked decrease during this period.

Referring to the other more normal years, what conditions produce poor attendance? During 1947-48, there were eight Sundays when attendance fell below 350; in 1948-49, six; in 1949-50, but two; and in 1950-51, there were twelve.

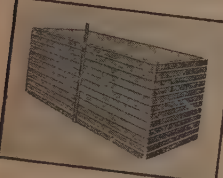
One low day was when the minister

*Minister, First Presbyterian Church, East Orange, New Jersey.

The Monroe Deluxe Pedestal Table



***No Knee Interference**



***Stack of 12 Tables (29" High)**

***Will Not Tip**





The Aristocrat

of all FOLDING BANQUET TABLES



Write for free big illustrated Monroe catalog.

7 STAR TABLE

AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

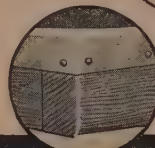
Everyone dines in comfort at Monroe Deluxe Folding Pedestal Banquet Tables. Monroe was first to replace the stiff, conventional legs at each table corner with the comfort, strength and convenience of folding pedestals. There are many imitators, but none offer all of the features and quality of the Monroe Pedestal.



***Exclusive Locking Device**



***Exclusive Pedestal Installation**



***Nickel Plated Steel Corner Plate**



***Rounded Non-Splinter Corners**

THE MONROE COMPANY 60 Church St. Colfax, Iowa.

preached elsewhere. One of the poorest days was Laymen's Sunday when laymen took over the entire service. We must conclude that Christians today are extremely sensitive to weather. For the poorest attendance always occurred on those Sundays marked by "snow," "rain" or "very hot."

What produces good attendance?

In 1947-48 there were eight days above 450 in attendance; in 1948-49, fifteen; in 1949-50, twenty-two; and in 1950-51, seven. These, of course, include Palm Sunday, Easter and Christmas. Strangely enough, they do not include the Sunday before Thanksgiving which often had but little increase above other Sundays. In 1949 the Christmas attendance was much below other years, seemingly because Christmas came on Sunday—a significant commentary on present-day Christian habits.

The best Christmas attendance was on Sundays when the subject contained the words "miracle" and "secret." Easter's best attendance, 200 above other years, was on a day, clear but quite cold, when the subject was "Christ Alive This Morning!"

For years we were told the people in this congregation did not approve of sentimental observances of Mother's

Day. So we had "family day" emphasis instead. Yet our records show a Mother's Day attendance of 500, considerably above the average, when the sermon was "The Christian Ideal of Motherhood."

Winter attendance in 1948-49 showed a sharp rise during January and February, usually poor months. This can be directly attributed to a sermon series some of our more conservative members definitely did not like. The series was on temptations of a milkman, housewife, student, church officer, tired business man, scientist and minister. (The subject, "The Temptations of a Milkman," incidentally, was one Thomas Chalmers used years ago!) The temptations of a milkman, housewife, church officer and minister drew attendance well above the 450 mark. People were evidently not so interested in the temptations of students, scientists and tired business men. The largest attendance was for "The Temptations of a Church Officer."

During 1949-50 attendance was even better, showing a marked upsurge with twenty-two Sundays above 450. Of the twenty-one Sundays with attendance above 500 in the four years, eleven of them, over one-half, came in this year. A growing program, increasing in ef-

fectiveness and outreach, no doubt played its part. Advertising, save by word of mouth, the best there is, apparently had little influence since during this period the Saturday papers carried the smallest space allotment available.

Sundays in the year with attendance over 500 were when the sermon subject was "How to Make Your Thanksgiving Practical," "What to Do When Trouble Lets You Down," "When You Are Sad and Bad and Mad," "How You Can Be a Real American," "When You Do as You Please," when the moderator of the Presbyterian Church was guest preacher and the Sunday marking the twenty-fifth anniversary of the minister's ordination.

"You" Is Important

Note the sermon subjects, for they are significant. Undoubtedly special days and events did add to attendance. Yet, note that in this year, when twenty-two Sundays showed an attendance above 450, no less than thirteen of them were days when the sermon subject contained the word "you" or "your!"

The use of this pronoun was not accidental. It was a deliberate experiment by the minister to see if the use of the word "you" and "your" in ser-

mon subjects would affect attendance. It did. In passing, it is worthy of note that, following the minister's illness, his sermons, when he began preaching again, did not contain these pronouns.

Now, from our brief study of church attendance, what conclusions have we reached?

In the first place, for present-day churchgoers at least, bad weather does affect attendance and we can't do much about it. The minister should not feel discouraged when people fail to come on a bad day.

Next, special days and events do help. From now on we are going to observe Mother's Day in a big way. We will put special emphasis on World-Wide Communion. We are also going to dig up as many other special Sundays as we can, sending out special invitations to the individuals and groups interested. In all of these services, however, except Children's Day, the minister will conduct the service and preach. For us at least, when others have been permitted to do so, attendance has been poor.

And, finally, the directness and immediacy of the use of "you" and "yours" in sermon subjects, and doubtless in the sermons themselves, does materially increase church attendance. Hence our present resolve to have as many 1951-52 sermons as possible contain these pronouns. In fact, we are now spending part of our vacation with a Moffatt translation, going through each book of the Bible and jotting down "you" passages and sermon subjects which leap to mind from them.

Needless to say, it is a highly rewarding exercise. The Bible mine of "you" passages is almost inexhaustible. And, if it results in overcoming the poor attendance of the past year and causes a continuation of the upsurge in attendance of the previous years, it will be even more rewarding.

HYMN FOR THOSE IN SERVICE*

O Father, hear us as we pray
For all the men who are away;
Be near to them where'er they go,
And keep them safe, we love them so.

Be Thou their strength, their light,
their shield
In camp or on the battlefield,
And grant that they may never grow
Away from Thee, who lov'st them so.

All those who sail on sea, in air,
Protect, Lord, with Thy tender care;
Keep in their hearts a steady glow
Of faith in Christ, Who loves them so.
Amen.

Bernhard H. J. Habel

*Sung to the tune of the Doxology (Old Hundredth.)

LIQUOR IS OUR FIRST SOCIAL PROBLEM

The Menace of Alcohol

by Charles F. Rogers

The author of this article, a Christian layman of Cleveland, has been waging a one-man, consistent campaign against the evils of the liquor industry even in this day when drinking is popular. We appreciate his courage and are glad to give space to his presentations from time to time.

THE traffic in alcoholic beverages throughout the entire nation with the exception of the states of Oklahoma and Mississippi, which as yet do not permit the sale of intoxicating liquor within their boundaries, has attained such enormous proportions as to become a most serious threat to the home, to the church and to the nation itself. Never before in the history of America has it become so engulfed by such a devastating force or allured into such slavery as now exists under the dominion of that tyrannical despot Alcohol.

Its glaring advertisements portrayed on billboards and in magazines but with less glamour in the newspapers have deceived some of the very elect until now all kinds of alcoholic beverages have gained an entree into almost countless numbers of homes which heretofore were citadels of righteousness from which all such intruders were securely barred.

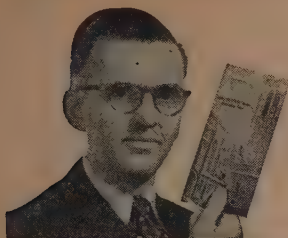
A giant octopus has on its long flexible arms from one to three rows of cups which enable it to clutch its victims with a force no individual can overthrow. Alcohol is more wily, more deceiving, more treacherous. At first it may produce an exhilarating but false impression in the mind of the user. Later the drinker reaches a point where his system demands more alcohol. This may be in the form of more drinks of the same brand or it may be of those having a higher percentage of alcohol. It wraps its coils around its devotees until all too often it has them completely under its sway. Too late they realize the truth of the old proverb, "Wine is a mocker, strong drink is raging and whosoever is deceived thereby is not wise," and that "At last it biteth like a serpent and stingeth like an adder." Truly it may be said as Jeremiah said in olden times, "A wonderful and horrible thing is committed in the land: the prophets prophesy falsely—of the valor of strong drink—and the makers thereof bear rule—by reason

of their ever increasing funds; my people love to have it so; what will ye do in the end thereof?"

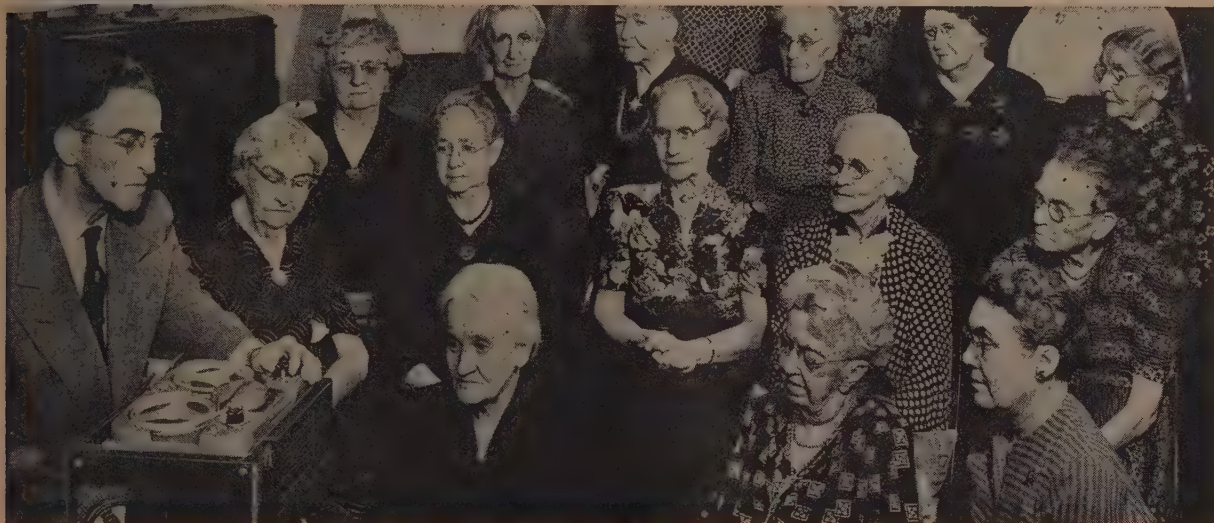
To understand the methods by which alcohol acquires this power one must recall that when it is taken into the human system it goes first to the stomach and the intestines. From them it is carried by the blood stream into the liver where a portion is broken down into carbon dioxide and water. The remainder is then pumped into the brain where it first affects the surface areas. Its effect on this part of the brain is best described by Reverend Hassad Hanmer in a sermon he preached at Helsinki, Finland, more than a decade ago. In this he stated: "There is in the brain of man a membrane which alone distinguishes his brain from that of the Simian ape. That portion of the brain is the center of the highest life of man." Then quoting from a distinguished London physician he added, "It is through the highest levels of the brain that man is able to rise to the appreciation of moral truths; to aspire to higher things and to exercise that awful compulsion to think which men call conscience. Through these brain levels man becomes conscious of the joys and glories and aspirations of life; of his contact and communion with a fuller and richer life around him."

In other words, it is by means of that part of the brain that man is raised above the animal world over which he reigns and by means of which he is spiritually conscious of and enters into communion with the Divine. That brain center is the throne of man; the seat of his authority and power. It is that throne that alcohol weakens and undermines. This attack on the throne of man begins with the first glass.

To gain a more complete picture of the perils associated with the traffic in alcoholic beverages one must not be content merely with the data showing the amounts spent from year to year in this manner, nor by ascertaining the number of permits held by any one



"TAPE RECORDING can give your church wider influence. This book tells how."



ACTUAL CHURCH SERVICES recorded on tape are reproduced with lifelike fidelity for the shut-ins of your congregation. This brings them into closer contact with the church, enables them

to participate in the services they are unable to attend. The voices of minister, choir . . . even the congregation singing are captured on the tape.



CHOIR REHEARSALS go more smoothly when tape is used to check progress and point out areas where improvement is desirable. Re-recording automatically erases or destroys the previous recording. Thus it is possible to make hundreds of recordings on the same reel of tape.



HOW IS YOUR READING of the Scriptures? Do you have a sing-song delivery? Do you read too fast, or fail to emphasize words for meaning? Tape recording reproduces your voice perfectly, lets you hear how you sound to your congregation, helps you improve your delivery.

MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO.
SAINT PAUL 6, MINNESOTA

Dept. CM-91

Get 15 sound ideas for your church . . .
send this coupon today for your free booklet.

Name _____

Church _____

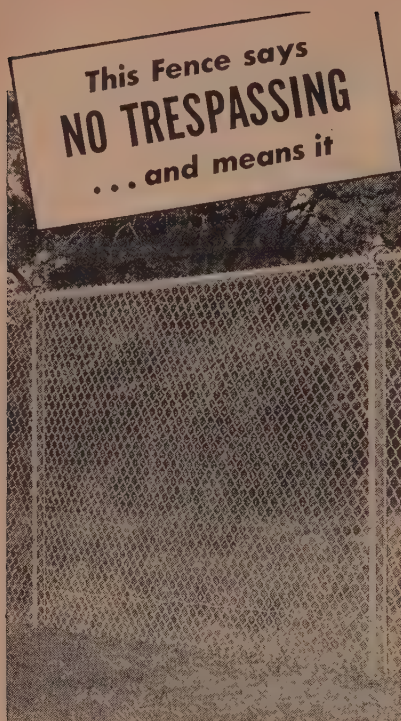
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

SEND THIS COUPON for 15 Sound Ideas for a More Active Church, new booklet chock full of interesting ways to broaden the influence of your church through tape recording. Big, clear pictures, informative text. Send for your copy today!



Made in U.S.A. by Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.—also makers of "Scotch" Brand Pressure-sensitive Tapes, "Underseal" Rubberized Coating, "Scotchlife" Reflective Sheeting, "Safety-Walk" Non-slip Surfacing, "3M" Abrasives, "3M" Adhesives. General Export: Minn. Mining & Mfg. Co., Int'l Division, 270 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. In Canada: Minn. Mining & Mfg. of Canada Ltd. London Canada.



No easy way in for vicious vandals when ANCHOR FENCE is on the job

There's nothing like an Anchor Chain Link Fence to give your Church all-out protection against thieves, vandals and evildoers of all kinds. That's why you'll find so many Churches, Cemeteries, Rectories, Convents and Schools guarding their grounds and buildings with Anchor Fence installations.

And you can be sure of long-lasting protection with Anchor Fence, too, because *Deep-Driven Anchors* hold the fence permanently erect and in line, in any soil or weather, and yet permit its relocation at any future time.

For further information, send for our free Anchor Chain Link Fence Catalog No. 120. Then, if you desire, request us to send an Anchor Fence engineer to help you work out final plans. Address: ANCHOR POST FENCE DIV., Anchor Post Products, Inc., 6642 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.

Anchor Fence

Nation-wide Sales and Erecting Service



ASBESTOS SHINGLE ROOF DID NOT BURN

When fire gutted the newly constructed Mount Zion Presbyterian Church, Rose Hill, North Carolina, the roof made of fire-chex asbestos-plastic shingles did not burn. Fireproof materials pay their own way in church buildings.

firm, the location of the different stores, nor the types of beverages sold under the various permits. What in one sense is of even greater importance relates to the different schemes which have been devised and the methods which have been employed to get all kinds of liquor ranging from 3.2% beer to spirituous liquors which have an alcoholic content of 50 per cent into the home. Last but not least are those plans which may be regarded as having been purposely planned to tempt young people to take their first drinks.

However, before describing any of the methods and regulations which have been put into effect and under which liquor is sold by the glass or from a container for consumption on the premises where sold, or by the gallon or in the original package for home use, it is necessary to call attention to a fact which thus far has been seldom mentioned, namely, that during the latter years when Prohibition was in effect the bootleggers were busily engaged in laying what became a firm foundation for the future market of spirituous liquors for use at home. This "foundation" in reality was the legacy which the bootleggers bequeathed to the distillers. As everyone knows they have not been slow in building up that market.

A study of conditions in Ohio discloses the fact that at the outset the state defined "beer" as a malted beverage containing more than $\frac{1}{2}$ % but not over 3.2% of alcohol, while "intoxicat-

ing liquor" was defined in part as including all alcohol beverages containing more than 3.2% of alcohol. Hence "beer" was not considered as being intoxicating. On the other hand any solid or any confection containing any alcohol was considered to be intoxicating notwithstanding the fact that there is a much greater quantity of alcohol in a glass of 3.2% beer than there is in a teaspoonful of wine used in flavoring a cake. The individual would consume a whole glass of beer but he would not eat a whole cake.

Comparing conditions today with what they were in pre-prohibition days it is true that at that time it was the open saloon which gave us the most concern. It still persists in spite of the prophecies that it would never be allowed to return and the present day ruling that "No beer or intoxicating liquor shall be served over a bar for consumption thereat." Now we have not only the open saloon but in Cuyahoga County some 4,400 stores selling some form of alcoholic beverages possessing from one to five permits each. Practically all of them except the 224 Private Clubs have one or more permits which allow them to sell for home use.

The Confusion of Permits

When it comes to the different types of permits we learn that Ohio issued two types of permits for selling to the general public, types "C" and "D." "C" permits allow the holders to sell non-spirituous liquors to take home and none of the brands purchased from the

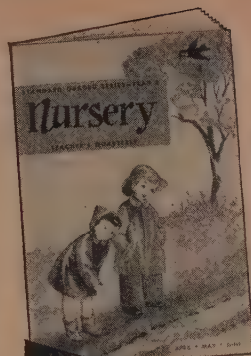
holders of these permits can be opened on the premises where sold. These permits may be issued to the owners or operators of any retail store, and the fee for each is \$50 per year for each location. Type "C" allows the holder to sell 3.2% beer only but the holder of a "C-2" permit may sell all kinds of beverages except 3.2% beer and spirituous liquors.

This latter permit is in great demand as over 50% of all the stores selling some form of alcoholic beverages have this permit. Thirty-seven per cent have no other permit. It is the writer's opinion that the fee for this permit was put at a low figure in order to attract the owners of small stores such as delicatessens, confectioners and privately owned grocery stores, as it allowed them to increase their total sales with very little added expense.

For the sale of beverages for consumption on the premises where sold type "D" permits were issued. D-1 and D-2 allow the holders to sell the same beverages as are sold under C-1 and C-2 permits and the holders of these permits could also sell for consumption off the premises. The fee for these permits is \$100 per year for each location. The D-2 permit is issued only to the managers or owners of hotels and restaurants—which were licensed to sell foods—and to the owners or operators of a boat, club or vessel. The D-1 permit however was issued also to the owners or operators of lunch stands, drug stores and amusement parks. It is the fact that these three kinds of stores and especially the amusement parks can sell an alcoholic beverage which the state says is not intoxicating that provides a sort of environment in which young people are easily led to take their first drinks.

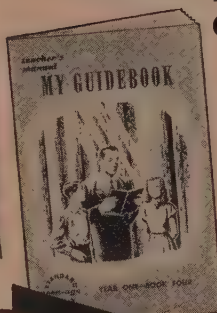
The D-3 permit is issued to the same concerns that may have a D-2 permit, namely, hotels, restaurants, boats, clubs or vessels but it allows the holder to sell only spirituous liquor and wine at retail and only by the drink in glass or from a container for consumption on the premises where sold and only at table where meals are sold. In this case, there is also this added regulation to the effect that no sales shall be made after 1 a.m. The fee for this permit is \$400 per year for each location, boat or vessel.

If the holder of a D-3 permit wishes to keep open as long as do the night clubs he may obtain a D-3A permit and thus do so. If, in addition to keeping open the same hours he desires to sell the same beverages he may do so by obtaining a D-1 and D-2 permit by paying the regular fee of \$100 for each. In this way he has paid the same sum in fees as is demanded for a night club.



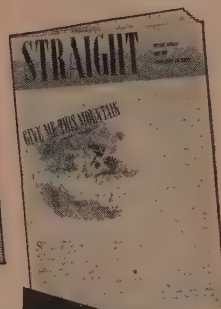
1 NEW PRESCHOOL COURSE

Begin Christian teaching in the child's important pre-school years with this colorful new course. A Bible-centered course that the 3-year-old can understand. The child will love and remember the new, full-color Bible pictures, the take-home pictures, and the pictures to color. The teacher will appreciate the complete lesson plans and teaching helps. Write TODAY for free digest describing this new course. First quarter available October, 1951.



2 NEW TEEN-AGE COURSE

An all-Bible series that holds the interest of active youth, keeps them using their Bible, and gives them practical experience in using the Bible as a daily guidebook. Complete teacher's manuals, and colorful, attractive workbook-style pupil's leaflets. Your teen-agers will "go for" this challenging study. Write today for FREE digest. Available beginning October quarter, 1951.



3 NEW TEEN-AGE PAPER

There's a real treat in store for teen-agers in the new weekly paper "STRAIGHT." It has Bible teaching—it has exciting stories—it has picture stories—it has contests. Modern size, 16 colorful pages. Write for FREE sample today. Available beginning October quarter, 1951.

THE STANDARD PUBLISHING CO. 20 East Central Pkwy, Cincinnati 10, Ohio

HAVE YOU HEARD THE Maas Vibrachime?

- It is the most versatile chime and carillon instrument available.
- It can be purchased as a complete unit, in a beautiful walnut console with self-contained keyboard.
- It can be used for inside cathedral chimes or as a bell carillon—played on its own keyboard directly, attached to any organ, or played directly from any organ manual as illustrated.



Your nearby Maas dealer will be glad to give you a demonstration. Or write direct for information.

Maas ORGAN COMPANY
Dept. 27, 3015 CASITAS • LOS ANGELES 39, CALIF.

The only thing he is not required to do which is required of the night clubs is to furnish his patrons with some amusement. He may add this amusement if he desires to do so but it is not required.

The night club is defined by the State Code as "a place operated regularly and habitually after the hour of midnight for profit where food is served for consumption on the premises and one or more forms of entertainment are furnished or provided for a compensation which may be in the form of a cover charge or may be included in the price of food or beverages or both, purchased by the patrons thereof."

When one investigates the figures relative to the vast amounts spent for alcoholic beverages in city, county and state he is impelled to hang his head in shame. For example, the sales of spirituous liquor for home use in Cuyahoga County, Metropolitan Cleveland, during the five days preceding Christmas Day in 1948 totaled over \$1,747,000. The sales in one month of the same year exceeded the budget of the Cleveland Welfare Federation by over \$1,500,000. The total sales of beer in Ohio that year would have filled a train of oil tank cars, such as oil companies use in which to transport oil, that would extend from Cleveland to a point only ten miles from Pittsburgh.

Naturally the question now arises as to who is drinking all this liquor. Is most of it consumed by the dwellers on Skid Row? No doubt they do make way with a considerable amount but they are not the only ones who indulge in strong drink. The results of two polls during the past few years have provided some very valuable data along these lines. One poll conducted by persons trained for that work in which the information desired was obtained by personal interviews disclosed that only 28% of the group which may be said to comprise the future parents of America, that is those whose ages are between 21-29 inclusive, were total abstainers. The record of the next age group, 30-49 years inclusive and who are the parents and homemakers of today, was little better as only 32% of them were abstainers. The question submitted to them was "Do you yourself use any alcoholic beverages such as liquor, wine or beer, or are you a total abstainer? Consequently it was not a question of opinion as to what the individual person thought about the use of intoxicants but a plain question to be answered by "yes" or "no." Another poll showed that 59% of adult Protestants use alcoholic beverages to some extent. Certainly these figures leave no doubt as to who is doing the drinking.

Other data along different lines but

Prayers for the Month

by J. Richmond Morgan*

After Summer Vacation

O Thou under Whose protective canopy we have lived, loved and prospered, and by Whose grace we are brought together after the rest and restoration of the summer, regard us as we raise to Thee our united song of praise. For all the dangers, seen and unseen, from which we have been preserved, we give Thee hearty thanks.

For all the gladness with which Thou hast crowned our lives, we offer ourselves in rededication to Thee and Thy honorable service. Continue to us Thy blessings in the future as Thou hast directed us in the past.

Through Jesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

Labor Sunday

O Lord our God Who in the beginning didst create the heaven and the earth, and hast so ordained that we earn our bread by the sweat of our brow, regard us as we bring our offerings of gratitude for having labored with Thee in the enlightened interests of Thy good kingdom.

As we kneel together in public worship open to us some new channels of Thy grace wherein we may find strength and courage sufficient for life's appointed tasks.

May weakness fall before our newfound strength and fear and timidity make room for the confidence and gladness we find in our alliance with Him Whose kingdom we strive to hasten.

Through Jesus Christ, our Lord. Amen.

Return to Our Duties

Eternal Spirit, Creator not only of this mighty universe but Maker of our bodies and Father of our spirits, we

*Minister, First Congregational Church, Peru, Illinois.

which also give some information regarding this question is shown in the amounts spent in suburbs in which there are no slum areas nor poverty stricken districts. In three residential suburbs of Cleveland the yearly sales in each amount to over \$1,000,000. In another similar suburb a local option election was held in accordance with the laws of Ohio which compel the proponents of such action to submit five propositions whenever a local option election is held. One of them reads as follows: "Shall state liquor stores for the sales of spirituous liquor by the

return to the Household of our Faith and Homeland of our souls. Regard us as again we accept our responsibility for another season's work. For all the blessings of the past we give Thee our thanks, and for all the responsibilities of the future we pray Thy help. Link us in memory with those who in the past have served Thee in this church and with reverence to Thee and devotion to Thy purpose may this season bring us closer to Thee and to the fulfillment of Thy most holy will.

Through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

Eternal God Whose love doth ever seek us, regard us as we gather in Thy house in the hope of finding Thee. Thou hast tried in various ways to reach us while we have tried to evade Thee. O Thou Whose love will not let us go, continue Thy patience with us and come through any door we may have left ajar. Widen our perceptions of the meaning of worship. Lift our imaginations to true pictures of Thyself. Deepen our understanding of our soul's anxieties and needs, and may we feel Thy presence near.

This we pray in our Redeemer's name. Amen.

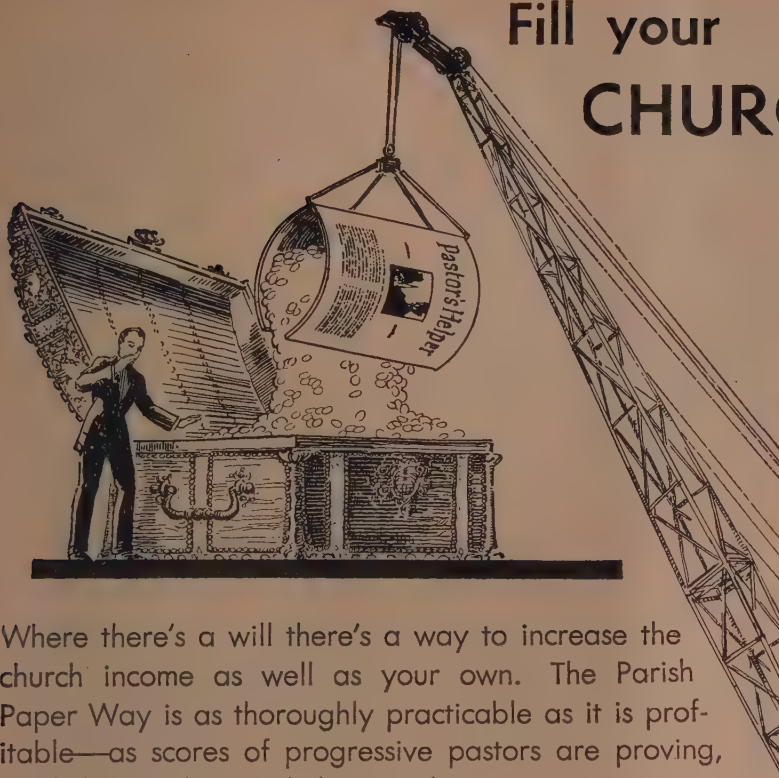
Welcome Thy people, Eternal Spirit, into the peace and quietness of this most holy place. Here may we escape from the tumult and confusion of the world into the calm and harmony of Thy spirit. Lift our thinking from the trivial to the essential, from the passing to the permanent, and from our many needs to Him Who can more than supply our needs. Be near to bless us ere our worship cease as lowly kneeling we wait Thy word of peace.

Through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

package for consumption off the premises where sold be permitted in the city . . . ?" The number of registered voters at the time of that election was 6,402. Of that number over 5,200 went to the polls. The result on the proposition was "Yes," 4,774; "No," 440.

In the midst of all these forces which would attempt to destroy all that is noble and good and pure, what methods of combat are being used? Pledge signing and education have ever been two of the most potent forces. Pledge signing has this valuable asset in that it sets before the signer a certain

Fill your CHURCH COFFERS with a Parish Paper



Where there's a will there's a way to increase the church income as well as your own. The Parish Paper Way is as thoroughly practicable as it is profitable—as scores of progressive pastors are proving, week by week, month by month.

Put a Parish Paper to Work for You

Not only does it supplement and reinforce your personal efforts to build the power and prestige of your church, but it brings dollars into the treasury. Many of our customers will verify this statement.

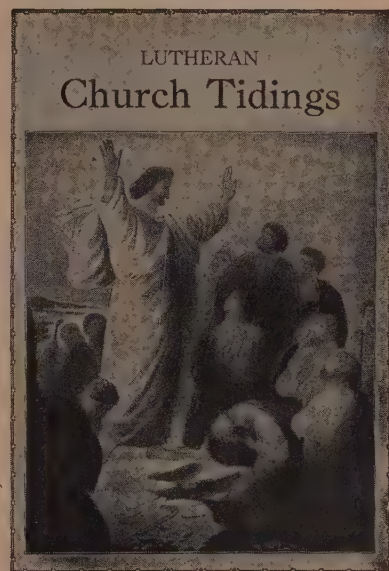
Managing your own parish paper is pleasant work that will absorb but little of your time, but will result in rich dividends. By our helpful, standardized plan, at your service, there are no complexities. No experience is necessary. You leave the bulk of the responsibility to us.

Pastors using our service are now clearing from \$10.00 to \$25.00 an issue. So can you—if our plan is used. Send for samples and full particulars.

FOR SAMPLES, PRICES AND FULL PARTICULARS REGARDING OUR SERVICE AND THE HELPFUL SIXTEEN-PAGE ILLUSTRATED PARISH MANUAL CONTAINING DETAILED EXPLANATION OF PUBLISHING PROCEDURE, FILL OUT AND MAIL THE COUPON.

Do it NOW. No obligation, of course.

**The National
Religious Press**
523 OLEWAVE AVE.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN



USE THIS COUPON

Please send The Parish Paper Manual, sample parish papers, and full particulars regarding your Standardized Service.

Name

Street

City

C. M.

State

The largest-selling church organ in the world

The Hammond Organ offers a combination of features found in no other organ:

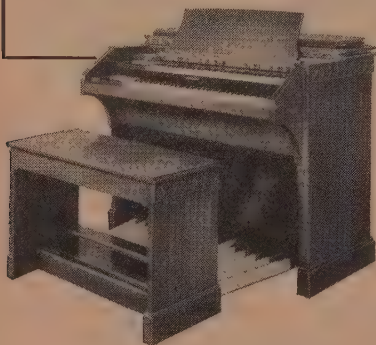
- A full range of true church tones
- Exclusive reverberation control
- Provides music of cathedral quality for the smallest church
- Never gets out of tune†
- Can be installed without structural changes

These are a few of the reasons why the Hammond Organ is the largest-selling Church Organ in the world, a richly rewarding investment for more than 20,000 churches.

PRICES START AT \$1285* FOR THE SPINET MODEL

HAMMOND ORGAN
MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE

Complete line of 2-manual-and-pedal Hammond Organs \$1285* up (for Spinet Model, not shown), including tone equipment and bench.



CHURCH MODEL
Price on request.

*f. o. b. Chicago; includes Federal excise tax which is rebated to churches.

Concert Model has 32-note pedal keyboard built to AGO specifications and an additional †Pedal Solo Unit, tunable to preference by the organist.



FREE! TWO BOOKLETS

Send coupon now while quantities last.

- ☐ "Are You Wondering About Organs?"
☐ "49 Tested Ways of Raising Money for a Church Organ"

Hammond Instrument Company
4224 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois

Name

Street

City Zone State

© 1951, Hammond Instrument Company

standard of conduct which he is to endeavor to maintain. As such it is a powerful ally in the hour of temptation. Education has its weakness due to the fact that information alone does not furnish the spiritual impetus needed to make it effective. Alcoholics Anonymous and similar organizations are doing a good work which should not be overlooked or discounted. On the other hand their efforts are mostly with those who have wandered in error's ways, hence the value of their work to the younger people is limited except in the instances where the home is saved because the father has been reclaimed.

Legislation which brought prohibition to America rendered a valuable service for a time. However its influence today is seriously discounted by forces which did not prevail when it was put into the constitution.

Drinking Parallels Contempt of Law

At that time there was not the disregard and all too often the utter contempt for law and order as now exists in many localities and among individuals from whom we have the right to expect better things. Shortly before the nation went dry, the writer watched the count in a certain precinct when a question of local option was before the voters. After the ballots had been counted a representative of the "wets" remarked, "One more fight and we are licked." No such attitude now prevails. Instead the wet forces are well organized, they have enormous sums of ready money at their disposal and a sentiment which is decidedly against any restraint of what they term the individual's liberty. Local option may be of some assistance in certain rural areas especially if the dry territory covers a comparatively large space but even here it is possible for the auto to easily erase all boundary lines. Conditions in large urban industrial centers are vastly different. In Ohio, for instance, the eight most populous counties contain approximately 55% of the population of the state and in them is consumed almost 70% of the spirituous liquor sold in Ohio.

In addition to this there are certain other sinister powers which must be recognized, certain ideas propounded by reputable citizens which favor the use of intoxicants for beverage purposes. A prominent member of one of our churches said "If a man wants to drink it is all right if he knows when to stop." While it is true that some individuals can indulge in alcoholic beverages and not experience what others do yet they should recall the words of one who has had much experience in dealing with alcoholics who said: "Every drunkard was at one time a moderate drinker." Moreover he should ponder over the

injunction of St. Paul when he said, "Let us not judge one another any more but judge this rather that no man put a stumbling block or an occasion to fall in his brother's way." Another remarked, "If a man goes to work and earns money he has a right to spend it for anything he wants." On another occasion when the writer was addressing a certain group whom the chairman described as "Christian church members," and had quoted statistics which showed that 20% of all the women arrested and fingerprinted one year in the United States had been arrested on the charge of drunkenness, which he thought was quite shocking, the chairman at the close of his remarks arose and said she did not see anything shocking in the fact that 20% of all the women arrested had been arrested for being drunk. Another instance was related by a columnist who told the story of a certain lady, who finding she was not going to be busy one evening, called up an acquaintance to inquire if the other were going to be at home that evening. The other lady replied that she was not, as she was going to the minister's house to help paint beer cans which were to be made into clothes sprinklers and sold, the funds to be used for church expenses. Such instances as these portray some of the influences which decidedly operate against the enforcement of any legislative action and prove most decisively that legislation is no cure for any social evil. In the meantime, while these ideas are being promulgated the "March of Bottles" goes merrily on its way led by the generals whose names are associated with the different brands of whiskey and similar products. Behind them are large platoons under the command of lieutenants who are connected with the brewing industry. As they march along they pass hundreds of recruiting stations manned by holders of C-2 permits.

In the midst of this noise and confusion are there any signs of hope that these evils can be overcome? Yes, some faint rays of sunshine are appearing on the horizon. They are not as effective as they might be but they do afford suggestions for future efforts. The manager of an organization dealing primarily with heavy drinkers has this slogan, "If you want to stop drinking, quit thinking about drink." That is helpful but it is a negative statement. To it should be added the teachings of St. Paul, "Whatsoever things are honest, just, pure, lovely and of good report, think on these things."

The president of a total abstinence union in the East states this solemn truth which should be broadcast far and wide. "Too many fail to realize that

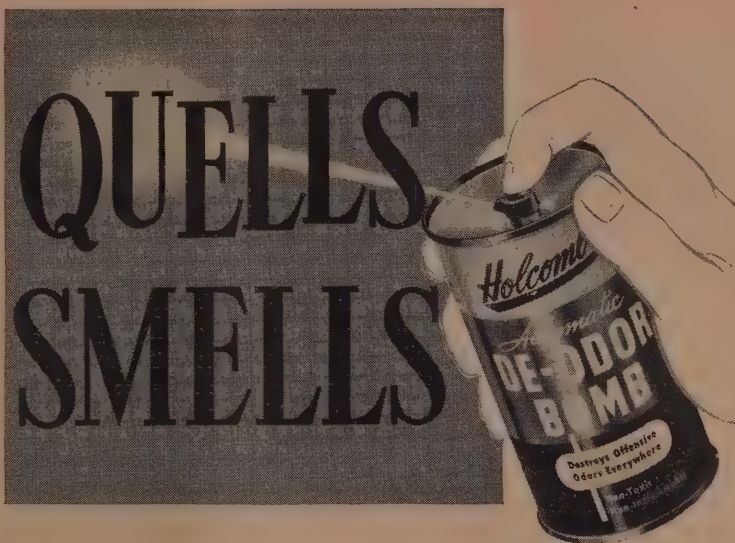
no matter how thorough may be the application of physical therapy for the restoration of the alcoholic's abused body, if spiritual therapy for the disorganized and sinful soul is not as thoroughly applied and the soul reclaimed from its problem worries and sin, there can be no real rehabilitation." The individual must be restored to the peace of mind and heart with God and a firm resolution instilled and bespoken by the drunkard that he will avoid those persons, places and things which have contributed to the downfall and take time for his religious devotions regularly, habitually and daily. Otherwise there can be no real rehabilitation.

St. Paul in dealing with similar individuals who had strayed far from the paths of righteousness when speaking of idolaters, fornicators and others said, "And such were some of you but ye are washed, ye are sanctified." Dr. J.H. Jowett interpreted "washing" or "cleansing" as follows, "Not the washing out of an old sin, but the removal of an old affectation; not the removal of a pimple, but the purifying of the blood; not the cancellation of the guilt, but the transformation of the desire."

With a foundation based upon "spiritual therapy" and the teachings of St. Paul can be erected a structure against which the forces of liquor will beat in vain.

The various conditions noted herein constitute today a real challenge to the Protestant church, the like of which has not confronted it in many a day. Is the church able to meet it? Alas, today in spite of all unifications of various denominations, festivals of faith, missionary conferences, and summer camps there stand out prominently three symptoms of increasing deadly weakness, namely, the abandonment of the mid-weekly prayer meeting; the trampling under foot of several of God's great commandments, including the one which affirms "Remember the Sabbath Day to keep it holy"; and the resorting to gambling as a means of raising church funds.

If the church can and will restore the mid-week prayer meeting to its former position in the life of the church, if it can look upon Sabbath desecrations as an evil that ought not to be tolerated under any conditions, if it will shun gambling as a traveler in the jungles of India shuns the deadly cobra, it can attack not only the evils of intemperance but all other forces which hinder the development of the kingdom of God on this planet. Otherwise, America like many another nation will go down to destruction, slain not by an enemy alien but by the adder it has cherished in its own bosom.



● Just press the nozzle . . . and odors leave.

It's as fast as that with the Holcomb De-Odor Bomb. This easy-to-operate deodorant quickly clears any room of unpleasant odors—leaves only fresh, clean air.

Simple fingertip pressure shoots out a fine spray that actually envelops and *destroys* offensive odors. And, it's safe to use anywhere.

There's nothing to stain or burn—no toxic ingredients to harm you.

The new De-Odor Bomb is one more development from the Holcomb Research Laboratories which concentrate on cutting your cleaning and maintenance costs.

For every cleaning need, standardize on Holcomb—your one source, your dependable source, for scientific cleaning materials.



Research Laboratory and Factory
1601 Barth Avenue, Indianapolis 7
Branches: New York 18 and Los Angeles 21.

J. I. HOLCOMB
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Scientific cleaning materials

PLAN TO ATTEND THE

INTERNATIONAL CHURCHMANS EXPOSITION

INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE
CHICAGO

MAY
19-24,
1952

To aid in the planning, construction, maintenance
and the more effective use of church property

A HINSON & VANCIL EXPOSITION
Office—19 So. LaSalle Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

Admission Free

Productive Pastures

by Hobart D. McKeenan

SERMON STARTER

Living a Fragrant Life

IN one of his delightful volumes of essays, *Cloud and Silver*, the inimitable E. V. Lucas has a little sketch entitled "The Two Perfumes." A way-faring man, as the story is told, stoops over a bed of wallflowers. "He took," says Lucas, "a long draft of them, and the man's eyes filled with tears." Pressing a branch of lilacs to his face the traveler became a young man again. "It was the hour of his betrothal * * * and again his eyes filled with tears. Then once more he buried his face in the wallflowers."

Such is a part of the secret of scent and the magic of fragrance. And the source of fragrance is perfume: something that has been loved and treasured by men and women since before the beginnings of civilization. Have you ever paused to consider how much romance and meaning and influence is wrapped up in that one word—perfume? Glancing along the immaculate display counters of a department store where perfumes are exhibited, one reads such descriptive words as these—subtle, delicate, mysterious, thrilling, vibrant, alluring, enchanting. All of which is but the attempt of modern commercialism to express what the ancient writer of the Book of Proverbs meant when he said, "Perfume rejoices the heart."

The thought of the unrecorded story of the influence of perfume upon human life and history came to me when, a little while ago, I happened to read an article by George Guerin in the French journal, *L'Illustration*. From Guerin's essay, freely translated, I quote this:

"It is high time to give the perfumer's art its rightful place * * * Appealing to the sense of smell makes it no less delightfully suggestive than music or poetry * * * A whiff of perfume conjures up a landscape, recalls a face, revives forgotten days, as vividly as the notes of a song or the lilt of a poem * * * Science has discovered and tabulated laws of light and sound * * * she has told us just how many vibrations, how many waves, make a subtle harmony or a lovely combination of colors. But she has never said a word about the mysterious mechanism which reveals the splendor of the rose to our

delighted sense of smell."

Now it is my message to you that the abundant life, life at its best—vivid, vital and victorious—is just like that. Like perfume, it is fragrant. And no man has been able to explain the secret of its charm. Like the ultimates of beauty and love it is ineffable. Writing to the Ephesians Paul of Tarsus appealed to the Christians not only to be "imitators of God" and to "walk in love," but, and as a consequence, to live like a fragrance. Make your life, he said, "a fragrant offering." And in the most recent of New Testament translations—that of Ronald Knox of the Latin Church—the perfect life of our Lord is described as "breathing out fragrance." This explains, at least in part, the unaging magnetism of the Master. It interprets the meaning of the words of Dean Inge, perhaps the most learned of all living clergymen, when he says: "Religion is caught, not taught." Creeds may be cold and codes may be cruel but a Christ-like life is hauntingly beautiful forever. In strength and radiance it is like granite on fire and its gentle allurements like the fragrance of some dew-kissed blossom from a summer garden. The mind may doubt in the face of faultless logic but faith will always find its wings in the presence of a fragrant life.

Look into the soul of the most beautiful life you have ever known. Look long. Look deep. Look thoughtfully, and then tell me by what word or sign or symbol you can best describe what you have seen there. Is it music? Is it light? Is it goodness? Is it beauty? Is it love? Beyond doubt it is all of these—and yet you cannot describe it. It cannot be known save through personal experience. It must be in-breathed like precious perfume. It must be known as fragrance is known: something you cannot measure, weigh or explain—something that leaves your life charmed and changed, but speechless. It is one of life's wordless wonders.

Indeed, the best lives we know are like that. Their influence is mysterious. It is like the silent eloquence of a flower—a flower which, without words, yet manages to say:

I am a gift to lovers
And a nuptial crown.
I am the last offering of the quick and the dead.
With morning's coming,

I and the breeze together
Proclaim the light.
As even the birds and I bid it farewell.

I sway upon the plains
And adorn them.
I breathe my fragrance to the air.
I embrace slumber.
And the manifold eyes of night look long upon me.
I seek awakening to look on the single eye of day.

I drink of the dew's intoxication.
And hearken to the blackbird's song.
I dance to the rhythm of grasses shouting;
I look ever heavenward to see the light,
Not to behold therein my image.
This is a wisdom man has not learned yet.

The holiest lives are always like a fragrance. Their influence is mysterious. When we try to catch, hold and analyze their secret we find ourselves as helpless as a man who would attempt to lock the Angel of Springtime in a wood shed. Tennyson expressed his awareness of this mystery when he said:

Flower in the crannied wall,
I pluck you out of the crannies.
I hold you here, root and all, in my hand.
Little flower—but if I could understand,
What you are, root and all, and all in all.
I should know what God and man is.

Like a "flower in the crannied wall" the beneficent contagion of a genuinely Christian life is beyond the reach of explanation. Nevertheless, such lives have some things in common—certain characteristics always and everywhere.

One is goodness. And goodness is a mystery! The most complete and compelling goodness in a man or woman is not measurable by laws or codes or customs. The goody-good man or woman can be measured, and the measurements are not difficult; there is not much height, not much depth, not much outreach and pervasiveness of influence. But Christian goodness is something different. It is pleasing. It is alluring. It is permeating. It is transforming. It is seminal and creative.

Another characteristic of the genuinely Christian life is beauty. The Christian life is always beautiful. It is never cruel. It is never dull and colorless. It is never indifferent, cold or callous. It sounds in the voice, shines from the eyes, sings from the



You're Covered!

THE MINISTERS LIFE AND CASUALTY UNION policy takes the financial worry out of misfortune. You can shut the door on one uncertainty forever. That uncertainty is the ever-present possibility that sickness or accident may befall you or a member of your family. You can't anticipate these misfortunes any more than you can anticipate a fire. And you wouldn't be without fire insurance, would you?

Tailor-made for the clergyman's needs is the Union's Advance policy. It provides from \$75 to \$300 a month if you are laid up by either accident or sickness . . . \$2,500 to \$10,000 accidental death benefit . . . \$2,500 to \$10,000 for loss of two hands, feet, or eyes. The amounts vary according to the number of units you take. Costs vary according to your age at time of application. *Available only to professional religious workers* but with hospital and surgical benefits for their families.



CLAIM CHECKS SENT AIRMAIL — Claims are settled quickly, with payment checks ordinarily going out by *air mail*. Over 30,000 casualty policies now in force.

DON'T PUT IT OFF

You can't get the Advance policy after illness or an accident strikes. It will pay you to use this coupon to make an inquiry now.

THE MINISTERS LIFE AND CASUALTY UNION
102 WEST FRANKLIN AVENUE • MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINN.

Without obligation, please send me your bulletin on the custom-built Advance policy.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Date of Birth.....Denomination.....



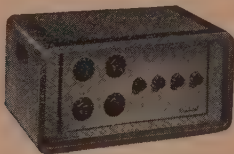


Glorious Tower Music Inspires Your Community to Worship...

The full, natural beauty of RAULAND-amplified chime, organ and choral music swelling richly and sonorously from your church tower, will issue a powerful invitation to worship.

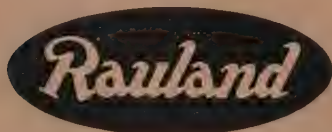
Churches—large and small—throughout the land, use the effective medium of RAULAND Electronic Amplification to awaken in their communities an inspiring religious spirit. Here, definitely, is a powerful invitation to worship.

No church should deprive itself of this modestly priced asset with its impressive attendance-building values...



The RAULAND 60-Watt Bi-Power Amplifier, equipped with matched reproducers, achieves glorious amplification of Church Tower music; serves also for sound reinforcement inside the church so that all who worship may hear.

Hundreds of fine churches have selected RAULAND Electronic Amplification. Plan now for a RAULAND installation in your church. Write us for all details... our experienced Church Division will gladly assist you in this planning.



RAULAND-BORG CORPORATION
3523-C Addison St. • Chicago 18, Illinois

heart. It haunts and heals and helps. A dozen different textbooks on aesthetics will give you a dozen different definitions of beauty but, when related to personality, none are quite as satisfying as that of the Greek Muses. The Muses, while attending the wedding party of Peleus and Thetis, made a comment which, in addition to being profound, is highly revealing. "Beauty," said the Muses, "is that which when seen is loved." If you would find the truth about any man's character, or the reality of any man's religion, you need but get the answer to only one question: How many people, young and old, rich or poor, famous or obscure, really love him?

And the third characteristic of the genuinely Christian life is love. Not loveliness, but love! Charles Wakely has compared love to the waters of the seas:

As far as human need exists,
Or echoes call,
Love, limitless, divine, persists
Above us all,
Its pulsing waters never tell
Of bounding shore;
They surge and roll and rise and swell
—forevermore.

Love is the secret, the magician, and the queen of life. When the spirit feels the touch of love's white fingers heavenly wisdom enters the heart and, for the first time, unveils the sacred mystery of life. In that moment of revelation the soul becomes fuel for an ashless flame and, consuming, yet never consumed, lifts and lights the lamps of immortality. And what better symbol is there for love than fragrance? When Spencer sought to describe his Fairie Queen he spoke of her as "fresh and fragrant as the flower-de-luce"; and Keats, in his poem, *Isabella*, describes the ecstasy of fellowship with one he loves. "To meet again," he says, "and share the inward fragrance of each other's heart!" Is not that what true love is like? It is like fragrance. It is subtle. It is exhilarating. It is inspiring. It comes, hauntingly and healingly, like the scent of unseen roses and emparadises the soul.

But, behind the fragrance is the flower. Behind the truly fragrant life—fragrant with goodness, beauty and love—is Christ. He is the Rose of Sharon. He is the Lily of Life's Valley. He is the one altogether good. He is the one altogether beautiful. He is the one altogether lovable and loving. Wherefore, to live the good life; to live the most beautiful life; to live like a fragrance, we must keep close, very close, to him.

POETIC WINDOWS

I Saw Sweet Poetry

I saw sweet Poetry turn troubled eyes
On shaggy Science nosing on the
grass,
For by that way poor Poetry must
pass
On her long pilgrimage to Paradise.
He snuffed, grunted, squealed; perplexed by flies,
Parched, weatherworn, and near of
sight, alas,
From peering close where very little
was
In dens secluded from the open skies.
But Poetry in bravery went down,
And called his name, soft, clear and
fearlessly;
Stooped low, and stroked his muzzle
overgrown;
Refreshed his drought with dew;
wiped pure and free
His eyes: and lo! laughed loud for
joy to see
In those grey deeps the azure of her
own.

—Walter De La Mare in
Man and God

Song of the Spirit

Thy saints in holy lustre round Thee
move,
Like stars about Thy throne set in the
height
Of God's ordaining counsel, as Thy
might
Gives measured grace to each, Thy
power to prove.

Let Thy bright beams disperse the
night of sin.
Our natures all shall feel eternal day
In fellowship with Thee, transforming
day
To souls erewhile unclean, now pure
within.

—Anonymous

The True Vine

Each entwined
with each, all living from the Central
Heart.
And you and I, my brethren, live and
grow,
Branches of that immortal human
stem.

The vine from every living fruit bleeds
wine.
Is it the poorer for that spirit shed?
The drunkard and the wanton drink
thereof,
Are they the richer for that gift's excess?

Measure thy life by loss instead of
gain;
Not by the wine drunk, but the wine
poured forth.
For love's strength standeth in love's
sacrifice
And who so suffers most hath most to
give.
I speak to those who suffer—they will
know,
Better than I the whole deep truth
of it.

—Edith Hamilton King in
The Disciples, 1869

What Is Education?

Discipline and training of the mind are
forever good;
But is education established by wear-
ing gown and hood;

As a distinguished virtuoso of literature and Greek;
Or by revealing signal talents as an eminent critique?

Is education something just to stir up silly pride?
Or affect the fibres of the heart way down inside?
Should it inspire great kindness of rule as egotist?
Give way to queer ideas with strange and foreign twist?

Shouldn't improvement of the mind forge the temper of the soul?
Rouse kindness in the bosom, promote greater self-control?
Is there an associated link between heart, mind and bone?
Or is the force of goodness revealed by mind alone?
The Greatest Teacher of them all was an unlettered sophisticate,
Yet he left with us a lesson 'twould be well to cultivate;
By nobility of spirit great hearts are manifest;
The simple are transcendent—the pure of heart the blest.

—Theodore A. Cooper in
Think Magazine

SELECTED PROSE

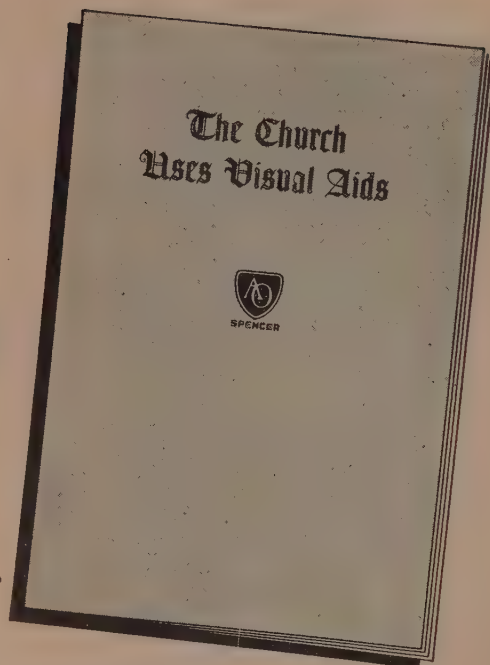
The Footprints of God

The earth will continue to be drenched in blood, and the ills of mankind will be increasingly difficult to bear, as long as the Christian religion remains something other than what Jesus of Nazareth affirmed it to be—the linking of human personalities with all other personalities the round world over. The future will be determined by the manner of our beginning today.

Is the church ready to stop talking so much about religion, and to set about acting on it? Are we ready to support a religion that risks and gives, or one that compromises with the laws of God and the universe? Do we prefer some mild and manageable version of religion that makes us feel comfortable and winks at our pagan practices? Do we want to go on holding our hates and our prejudices against others, or do we want to act on the principle that all men are the creation of God? Which shall it be, denominational preferences or the eternal truth? Our lust for vengeance, or our desire for justice? Our selfish pride, or our self-respect? Our lethargy in the face of preventable ills, or our sensitiveness to anything that hurts men and women and little children? What we choose now may be the determining factor in the future of civilization.

Christianity is not a soporific, but something terrific, lonely, explosive and world shattering. The Magnificat of Mary, when she sings, "He hath showed strength with his arm; he hath scattered the proud in the imagination of their hearts. He hath put down the

EVERY
Religious
Leader
should read
this booklet...



How to make your presentations
more effective with **VISUAL AIDS**

This is a new booklet, written by a clergyman in consultation with others, for all who are interested in more effective religious instruction. Many unusual applications for opaque, slide and slide-film Delinascopes are described in 48 profusely illustrated pages.

For your **FREE COPY** write Dept. W 132

American Optical



COMPANY

INSTRUMENT DIVISION • BUFFALO 15, NEW YORK

MIDWEST FOLDING TABLES
LAST LONGER!
LOOK BETTER!

SEAT MORE PEOPLE WITH MORE LEG ROOM!
Automatic Lock Secures Legs in Place... Won't Collapse

CHOICE OF TOPS: Plywood, Melamine, Formica, or Vinyl

Write for Illustrated Literature

MIDWEST FOLDING PRODUCTS
ROSELLE, ILLINOIS

SOLD ONLY THRU DEALERS



WOODWORK

Altars, screens, paneling and other furnishings, fashioned by Rambusch craftsmen, add to the beauty and dignity of these churches:

St. Bartholomew's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.

St. James' Church, Hyde Park, N. Y.

St. John's Church, Sharon, Pa.

Trinity Church, Hewlett, N. Y.

Trinity Church, Paterson, N. J.

RAMBUSCH 40 W. 13th St.
New York, N. Y.



DE LONG CHAIRS AND TABLES

A Size for Every Department

SERVICE—Hard maple stock, few parts.

SAFETY—Slanting legs, not easily tilted.

COMFORT—Padded seat, shaped back.

BEAUTY—Natural maple finish, colored plastic seat.

Tables with folding or non-folding legs.

Send for illustrations and prices.



SEATING COMPANY, Dept. CM
A subsidiary of De Long, Lenski & De Long
Church Furniture • Renovations • Lighting
Carpeting • Chapel Chairs
1505 RACE STREET, PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

mighty from their seats, and exalted them of low degree," is more revolutionary than anything any totalitarian state has ever sung. The only difference is that when we sing the Magnificat we do not believe what we sing. What tomorrow will be depends on whether Christianity remains a thing to be debated, or a life to be lived.

Noting the staleness of Christianity in the church over this stretch of years (thirty-nine years in the pastorate, Ed.), I have wished a thousand times that the four gospels would be preached and read as brand new books—books that had never been seen or read before. If they would be read with fresh eyes, with minds unfettered by outlandish notions of God and prejudiced attitudes toward men, a new day would dawn upon the world. I am not unmindful of the fact that with the Christian religion flowing through the world like a crystal river, there would still be the tiger and the ape, to say nothing of the jackass, to impede its healing waters. But I am convinced that the universe is more like the mind of Jesus, and that it craves a display of religion that is different, that is out of the ordinary, that has about it the bloom and fragrance that characterized the personality of Jesus of Nazareth.

Entering the chancel of a church where I was preaching the noonday Lenten sermons, I saw this saying on a little plaque on the wall: "When you took your leave I found God's footprints on my floor." I can think of nothing more essential for the church to consider than to leave "God's footprints" wherever it goes, and to hear the voice ringing down from the cross. "This is the way, walk ye in it."

Wilfred T. Grenfell once did me the honor of speaking in my church. I can still hear him say, as we stood together in my study, "I do not care for the doctrines and the creeds, and I am not interested in the controversial eddies that have swirled about them. I only thank God that these old hands, which have handled a ship's wheel more than they have wielded a surgeon's knife, have nevertheless under God been able to make blind men see and lame men walk." A single Grenfell-like, or Schweitzer-like, church is worth more than an atomic or a hydrogen bomb. * * * Somewhere I read long ago that civil life in Rome in the days of the early church was safe and tranquil. But there was one danger spot—the Christian Church. Join that and you took the risk of being thrown to the lions. The church became the center of attraction for heroic souls. It was the heroism of the Christians that conquered the world of that day. I know

no other terms on which the Christian Church can conquer the world in which we are living now.

—Frederick Keller Stamm in
*If This Be Religion**

The Ancient Greeks

The ancient Greeks are, from most points of view, the most remarkable human beings that have ever lived. Let me try to say why by indicating the nature and extent of their achievement. First, take space; the part of Greece that matters is a very small country, considerably smaller in size than England and Wales, while the whole of the so-called Greek world, that is to say, the area in which Greek ways of thought and life were practiced, did not extend beyond the coastline of what is now Asiatic Turkey, Sicily and the extreme southern parts of Italy. Secondly, consider time. Nearly the whole of the Greek achievement was accomplished in about 200 years, from 500-300 B. C. Thirdly, take numbers. The numbers of the Greeks were tiny. Much the most important city in ancient Greece was Athens; the free, male adult population of the whole of Attica, that is to say, the country of which Athens was the capital at the time of her greatness was between 35,000 and 45,000—about half the size of modern Oxford. * * * Fourthly, take ancestry. This is non-existent; by this I mean that the Greeks had no predecessors. They appear, as it were, out of the blue; barbarians everywhere before them and barbarians everywhere all around them. When we take space and time and numbers and lack of ancestry together, the Greek world appears like a little lighted patch in a great sea of surrounding darkness and the Greeks themselves as biological "sports," that is to say, as a variation in our species on the plane of the mind and the spirit. It is just as if in them the mind and spirit of man had made an abrupt leap forward.

The Greeks, then, and this is the important thing to remember about them, were doing everything for the first time; and their achievement consists not so much in the things they did as in the degree of perfection to which, without any previous preparation, they brought these things in all the spheres in which they made their mark.

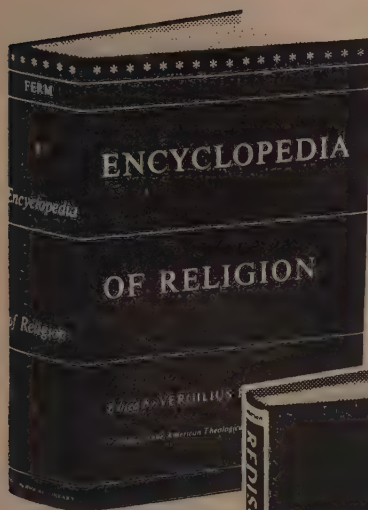
In philosophy, politics, poetry, drama, history, architecture and sculpture their level has rarely been reached and never exceeded. Consider the following list.

First, poetry. The Greeks produced Homer, one of the greatest perhaps—with the possible exception of Shakespeare—the greatest poet the world has seen.

Secondly, drama. The great Greek

*John Day Company, New York.

FREE . . . to new members of the RELIGIOUS BOOK CLUB

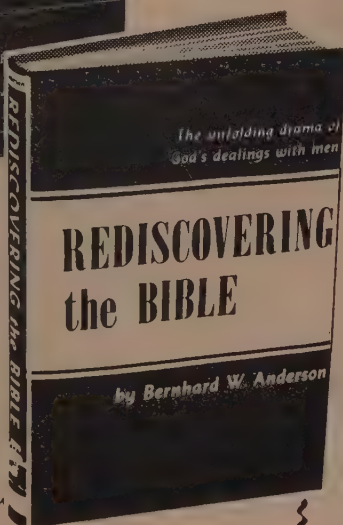


This is yours — FREE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF RELIGION

Edited by Vergilius Ferm, Ph.D. • ENCYCLOPEDIA OF RELIGION, written by 190 scholars and edited by Vergilius Ferm, is a big book of 864 pages. It is the finest desk-size ready reference on religion in existence. Thousands have gladly paid ten dollars for the same handsomely bound, well-printed, and specially reinforced volume which is now offered to you without charge.

"Covers every religious faith . . . a book of surpassing value."
—*Christian Advocate* Regular price, \$10.00

Your first
selection
as a
member ➔



REDISCOVERING THE BIBLE

By Bernhard W. Anderson • The most useful and important book about the Bible to be published in twenty-five years. It is written for the understanding and enjoyment of the layman, with skillful interpretation and brilliant imagination. Here is the Bible as an historical pageant, the theme of which is the triumphant working out of God's purpose in human affairs. 288 pages

AS A MEMBER YOU WILL RECEIVE A FREE BONUS BOOK with every fourth Club selection you accept. You will be able to take advantage of special prices on occasional Club selections. Furthermore, to insure that you will receive only books that will be of permanent value to you a "No Book" form is enclosed with your monthly Bulletin so that you can notify us whenever you do not want the current choice; and you may return any Club selection for full credit within ten days of receipt if not entirely satisfied.

PLUS . . . FREE MONTHLY BULLETINS FOR RELIGIOUS BOOK CLUB MEMBERS ONLY.

One of the most worthwhile advantages of membership in the Religious Book Club is your free-with-membership monthly Bulletin. Attractive, well-printed and easy to read, this special Bulletin gives you news and reviews of as many as forty of the new, current books of spiritual interest. It not only contains a full description of the coming month's selection, bonus books, and books with bonus credits, but also extensive reviews of all important new religious books and novels, poetry and general books which have particularly worthwhile spiritual or religious themes. For 23 years the RBC Bulletin has been recognized as one of the best sources of authoritative, up-to-the-minute information by librarians, ministers and students. Interesting and helpful, it is the only Bulletin that will keep you completely abreast of the latest and most important religious reading.

Start your membership with one of these books of permanent value:

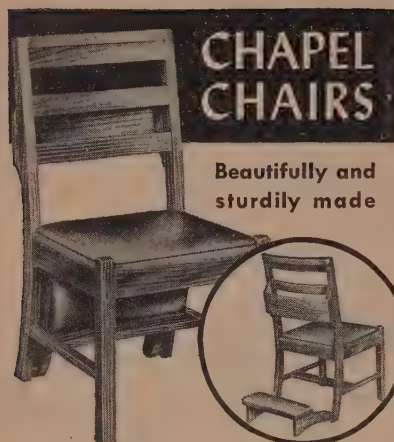
PLEASE SEND ME AS MY FIRST SELECTION:

- | | |
|---|--------|
| ☐ REDISCOVERING THE BIBLE
by Bernhard W. Anderson | \$3.50 |
| ☐ THE LIFE WE PRIZE
by Elton Trueblood | 2.50 |
| ☐ PROTESTANT THOUGHT IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
edited by Arnold Nash | 3.75 |
| ☐ CHRIST AND CULTURE
by H. Richard Niebuhr | 3.50 |
| ☐ GOD IN EDUCATION
by Henry Pitney Van Dusen | |
| and GO TELL THE PEOPLE
by Theodore Parker Ferris | |
| Double selection—Combined price to members only
(regular price \$4.00) | 3.75 |
| ☐ THE PRAISES OF ISRAEL
by John Paterson | 2.75 |

RELIGIOUS BOOK CLUB, 76 Ninth Avenue, New York 11, New York
You may enroll me a member for one year and send me my free copy of ENCYCLOPEDIA OF RELIGION, and the monthly RBC Bulletin. This will be shipped with my first selection checked above. Thereafter, I am to receive an additional free book as a bonus for every four Club selections I choose. I will let you know promptly whenever I do not want the monthly Club selection.

Mr. _____
Rev. _____
M'ss. _____
M'ss _____
Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



CHAPEL CHAIRS

Beautifully and
sturdily made

Wood used—kiln dried oak.

Finish—Natural or Stained.

Upholstery—Kalitron, a plastic material that will not scuff and is available in different colors.

Same recent installations:

Epiphany Episcopal Church, Washington, D.C.
Fort Benning Chapel, Fort Benning, Georgia
St. Martin's—in-the-Field, Columbia, S. C.
Fourth Presbyterian Church, Chicago, Illinois
Chapel of the Four Chaplains, Phila., Pa.

Complete information on these chairs and newly
designed church school furniture sent on request.

Dept. CM

DeLong, Lenski & DeLong

CHURCH FURNITURE • CHANCEL RENOVATIONS
LIGHTING FIXTURES

1505 Race Street, Philadelphia 2, Penna.

INDIVIDUALIZE YOUR CHURCH OFFERING ENVELOPES

151
DEC 30 1951

WEEKLY OFFERING

FOR
CURRENT, MISSIONS, BENEVOLENCE, AND EDUCATION

Church Of Christ

EAST PALESTINE, OHIO

Name _____

"Upon the first day of the week let every one of you lay by him in store as God hath prospered him."—1 Cor. 16:2

One-Half Actual Size

Pride in the local church is one of the greatest incentives to liberal giving.

Let us tell you how an attractive picture of your own church can be imprinted on your offering envelopes. It will improve their appearance and build church loyalty. Cost is no greater than the older types of envelopes.

ASK FOR FULL PARTICULARS

NATIONAL CHURCH SUPPLY COMPANY

Chester, West Virginia

tragic writers, Aeschylus, Sophocles and Euripides, are—once again with the exception of Shakespeare—the equals of any of the playwrights who have succeeded them. So, too, is Aristophanes, the great Greek comic dramatist.

Thirdly, history. The Greeks may be said to have founded history and in Herodotus, the genial teller of tales and recounter of strange habits and customs, and Thucydides, who wrote the history of this great civil war between Athens and Sparta, produced two of its outstanding exponents.

Fourthly, art. The Greeks produced in Pheidias and Praxiteles, sculptors whose work has never been surpassed, and the Parthenon, the temple they built on the hill at Athens, still stands as one of the wonders of the world. Unfortunately, we have very few specimens of classical Greek painting and music.

Fifthly, politics and law. The Athenians invented trial by jury with advocates to plead and citizens to judge. They were also the authors of democratic government. Theirs, in fact, was the most extreme democracy the world has seen, a democracy in which the whole body of adult male citizens was entitled to go to the Assembly and vote on matters of public policy. * * *

But, sixthly, it was in the field of philosophy, which also to all intents and purposes originated in the Greek world, that the Greek spirit reached its highest level and made its most original contribution to the advancement of the mind and the widening of the outlook of mankind. Socrates, Plato and Aristotle are still the greatest names in the list of the world's philosophers and Plato's *Dialogues* rank only below the Bible in the list of books that have influenced mankind. But it was not so much what these men taught—although they did suggest certain quite definite ideas as to the origin and purpose of the universe, the nature of human excellence and the rules which should be followed if human life is to be lived at its best—as the subjects they raised for the first time and discussed with no less originality than profundity that constituted a new chapter in the history of mankind. All the issues that men have subsequently canvassed * * * were first brought up, discussed and worked up into philosophies in ancient Greece. The thought of Greece influenced the Romans, who in the sphere of the intellect did little more than echo and imitate the Greeks. When the Romans conquered the ancient world, they caused the learning and culture of Greece to be diffused through Europe. Thus in a very real

sense, the Greeks formed the mind of European mankind precisely because they determined the subjects which the educated peoples of Europe have thought it worth while to discuss ever since.

C. E. M. Joad in *An Introduction to Contemporary Knowledge**

BOOKISH BREVITIES

Frederick Keller Stamm, with forty productive years in the ministry of Reformed and Congregational churches, is one of the notables of the American pulpit. For nineteen years he has been heard on Sundays over the NBC network under the auspices of the Federal Council of Churches. Now in semi-retirement at his east Pennsylvania home, Dr. Stamm, gathering up the memories of these years, and looking out upon the scene of contemporary Protestantism in America, has written a book entitled *If This Be Religion*. It is a candid, honest and yet passionate book—a book which every clergyman of the Evangelical churches should read and, by all means, circulate amongst his consistorymen and "leading" laymen. The book, a sort of spiritual autobiography, will lend itself admirably to pulpit review and it is my hope that it receives many such reviews. The author sees the weakness of Protestantism in America, and he sees, more specifically, the cause of this weakness. The cause is to be found in the triple evils of parochialism, bigotry and pettiness. There is moral dynamite in this book. (John Day Company, \$1.75). * * * *Man and God*, by Victor Gollancz, is an anthology of prose and poetry worth cheering about. It is a book that will never grow old because it expresses the ageless mood of man in relation to the divine. Mr. Gollancz, at once a distinguished scholar and a renowned publisher, has gone all about our world and all through the ages in his search for inspired and inspiring prose and poetry of a definitely religious nature. Daphne du Maurier calls it "the bedside book of all time," and Albert Schweitzer calls it "a wonderful anthology." (Houghton Mifflin Co., \$3.75). * * * The average otherwise educated American is not fully conscious of the cultural and artistic achievements of modern South Africa, and this is most unfortunate. In recent years I find myself increasingly indebted to this young and virile civilization and, to all who will join me in the joy of this discovery of something new and different, I heartily commend *The New Centenary of South African Verse*, chosen and arranged by Francis Carey Slater. This poetry is,

*E. J. Arnold & Son, Limited, London, England.

for the most part, quotable, and the book's nearly 200 selections will give the reader a splendid introduction not only to the literary life of South Africa but also to its interesting history and unique atmosphere. (Longmans, Green & Company, London; 10/6). * * *

Gladys Baker, famous foreign correspondent who represents so magnificently the culture and aristocracy of the old South and who has for some time suffered, and continues to suffer, from the rare and, as yet, incurable disease—hypoproteinemia, has written a book of extraordinary interest—*I Had to Know*. Miss Baker is a woman of vast and varied interests and contacts. In her search for a philosophy of life—or, should I say for a faith adequate to her need?—she has studied many cults and creeds. She has discussed Christian Science with Lady Astor, spiritualism with Lady Conan Doyle, the philosophy of dictators with Mussolini, and ethics with Bernard Shaw, Gilbert K. Chesterton and Bertrand Russell. It has been a long and serious quest, ever seeking without finding and journeying without arriving. Despite her brilliant and, in some respects, unique achievements in journalism, Miss Baker's life has been one of frustration. At the center of her life there has been an aching void, and no personal achievements, no companionship with brilliant and notable people, has been able to bring her what all men and women need most—inner peace, poise and power and spiritual certitude. Now, at long last, she has found these blessings in the Roman Catholic Church. It would be only true to say that, according to her own admission, she has never had instruction from a really competent Evangelical catechist, and one might suspect that, temperamentally, she is the sort of person who craves a religion of authority rather than a religion of the spirit. At any rate—and this is the important thing—Miss Baker has found peace and happiness, and she tells the story of how she found it in an artistic and haunting fashion. Speaking of the hour in which, following her confession, she was assured of complete forgiveness, she says: "I felt the winds of the Spirit blow sweet and clean across the sin-darkened areas. It was as though I walked through a flower-scented meadow of a May morning where larks sprang up and sang overhead. I felt as newly born as the first creature who ever trod God's universe on the first day of Creation. (Appleton-Century-Crofts, \$3). * * * *Sermons for Special Days*, by Charles M. Crowe, is a vital and vivid book in which are discussed some eighteen of the special days of the

Another Lawson Associates Success!

\$106,500 PLEDGED TO CHURCH IN BUILDING FUND CAMPAIGN

That amount was subscribed last June in an intensive fund-raising campaign directed by Lawson Associates for a new church in Elsmere, Delaware.

There were 619 subscriptions for an average pledge of \$172. And 87 additional solicitations still were to be reported when the campaign closed.

This is another example of Lawson Associates success in helping churches of all denominations in all sections of the country to obtain funds for new buildings, churches, rectories, modernization and expansion, debt reduction and other purposes.

Lawson Associates success is measured by more than the amount pledged in a campaign. We do more than just raise funds . . . our work fosters the spirit of the church, bringing members closer together and giving them a deeper appreciation of their church's needs and their responsibility to help provide them.

FREE CONSULTATION ON YOUR FINANCING PROBLEM

Lawson Associates will arrange for an officer of the corporation to visit you and discuss your financing problems. This consultation service is available entirely at our expense. So why not take advantage of this offer to learn just what can or cannot be done for your church?

Write today to Dept. Z-5, for our interesting, illustrated brochure, FUND RAISING.

LAWSON ASSOCIATES, INC.

ROCKVILLE CENTRE, NEW YORK

NOW AVAILABLE!

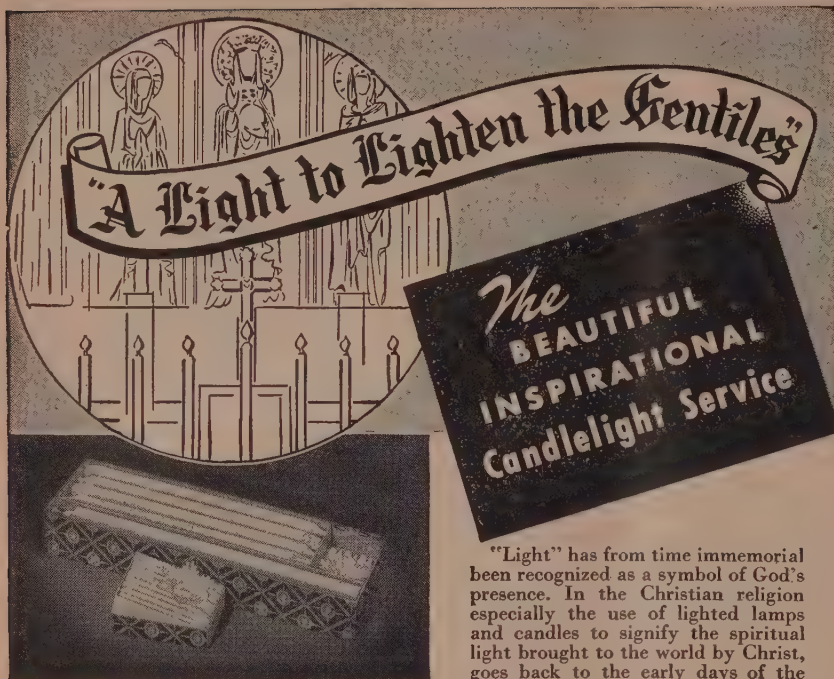
HONOR ROLL PLAQUES

Pay tribute to service men and women with handsome simulated bronze and solid walnut plaques. Choice of sizes to accommodate any number of easily applied nameplates. Prompt service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write today for free information and moderate prices.

Free trophy, medal and cup catalog available on request

**INTERNATIONAL
BRONZE TABLET CO., INC.**

Dept. 6
150 West 22nd St.
New York 11, N.Y.



"A Light to Lighten the Gentiles"

The BEAUTIFUL INSPIRATIONAL Candlelight Service

"Light" has from time immemorial been recognized as a symbol of God's presence. In the Christian religion especially the use of lighted lamps and candles to signify the spiritual light brought to the world by Christ, goes back to the early days of the Church's history.

A particularly appropriate and growing custom is the beautiful and moving candlelight service. Few ceremonies so adequately express man's duty to carry the Light of Christ to others . . . inspire quiet prayer and meditation . . . encourage and increase regular attendance to the church. *"Let your light so shine before men that they may see your good works and glorify your Father Who is in heaven."*

A special Candlelight Service, prepared through the collaboration of several well-known clergymen, has now been organized in printed form. It may be shortened or made more elaborate, according to local circumstances. We will gladly send you a copy on request.

Will & Baumer religious candles are made in strict accordance with the high purpose for which they are used. They have molded into them 94 years of diligent research, patient craftsmanship and only the finest materials. They are smokeless, dripless and odorless. They burn clearly and steadily under all conditions.

The NEW Will & Baumer Candlelight Service Kit contains 61 pieces as follows:

1 Christ Candle 20x1 1/2 in.
12 Apostle Candles 16 5/8x1 1/16 in.
48 Congregation Candles 5 1/2x11/32 in.
Complete Kit \$8.00
Box of 24 supplementary
Congregational candles90

MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY!



There is a Will & Baumer candle for every service and ceremony, including Eucharistic Candles, Vesper Lights, Vigil Lights, etc. Complete information and samples promptly sent upon request. Phone or write nearest branch office today.

WILL & BAUMER CANDLE Co., Inc.

Established 1855 Syracuse, N. Y.
The Pioneer Church Candle Manufacturers of America

New York 15 E. 32nd St. Boston 71 Broad St. Chicago 162 N. Franklin St. Los Angeles 952-54 S. Flower St. Montreal 422 Notre Dame St. E.

year. It does not follow the Christian Year in the usual fashion. The method is topical rather than textual and expository and most of the illustrations are taken from secular rather than theological and ecclesiastical sources. The sermons are substantial, prophetic, forthright, interesting and faith-building. I commend it most heartily. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, \$2). The very learned expositor of philosophy and titan of the Brains Trust of the British Broadcasting Corporation has done it again! He has written a little gem of a book and entitled it *An Introduction to Contemporary Knowledge*. "The aim of this book," he says, "is to give you, the reader—and I am assuming that your age lies somewhere between fifteen and eighteen—a picture of the world in which we live." I am wondering with what kind of boys and girls, aged fifteen to eighteen, Dr. Joad has had his association. Despite the fact that the author is a master of the technique of explanation and elucidation and that he has few equals as a writer of pellucid prose, it seems to me that this book might more accurately be described as summing-up lectures by some exceptionally capable occupant of the Chair of Comprehensive Scholarship in a modern university. At any rate I can think of few American boys and girls, aged fifteen to eighteen, who could be induced to, voluntarily, follow the arguments of the famous philosophical expositor. Nevertheless, if we are permitted to raise the age level of those who are to read this book, including those who somewhat beyond the average of high school or even college education, then I would say that its purchase should represent one of the best of all possible investments. Personally I have found it exceedingly interesting and suggestive and I am sure that I shall be reading it again and again (E. J. Arnold & Son Ltd., 12 Butterley Street, Leeds, England; 4/6).

**SCHOOL OPENING SPECIAL
SAMSON Folding Chair**

The Universal choice in tubular steel folding chairs, with a money-back guarantee. Color brown. F.O.B. New York or Detroit. **\$4.25**

Quantity Price
Call LEXington 2-0457
UNIVERSAL SEATING CO., Inc.
1186 Broadway, N. Y. 1, N. Y.



VESTMENTS

for Choir and Pulpit
Hangings - Ornaments
Supplies - Etc.

Catalog free on request

The C. E. Ward Co.
New London, Ohio



- Pews
- Pew Screens
- Rails
- Altars



- Pulpits
- Lecterns
- Chairs
- Baptismal Fonts
- Flower Stands

ENDICOTT CHURCH FURNITURE, Inc.

Winona Lake, Indiana



Mrs. Engel

THE PASTOR'S WIFE

A Department for the Mistress of the Manse

Edited by Mrs. Joyce Engel†

This department offers a forum for discussion of the social, family and religious opportunities of the minister's wife. Correspondence invited.

A WAY TO AVOID BABY-SITTER-JITTERS

Entertaining—Family Style

by Martha Meister Kiely*

IT'S just about 8:30 and I still have time to read the evening paper and scribble a letter to my folks before I turn in for the night. I just finished an evening of entertaining—"family style." Just a minute 'til I count up. There were four adults and six children and a great time was had by all. They didn't need to tell me when they left that it had been fun. Any experienced hostess can tell when a party is a success. Besides, I enjoyed it and when the "chief cook and bottle-washer" has fun you can bet the others did too.

You see, I've been experimenting lately on this business of entertaining—family style. That's what we call it when we invite your tribe to have supper with our tribe. When it's "family style" we don't put on the "dog" and put the youngsters upstairs. We just call up and say, "Hi, Catherine. How about you and Dick and the kids coming over for supper tonight? Of course, I mean the baby, too. You and the youngsters come over when they get up from their naps, and let Dick come when he gets through at the office. No, don't bring anything. It won't be fancy, but it should be fun. Fine! See you about 3:30." It's as simple as that.

Of course it isn't a new idea. It's just so old-fashioned that it sounds new—sort of quaint like square dancing and Lazy Susans. It's the kind of entertaining that most of our parents and grandparents did back in the days before baby-sitters became the rage.

Sometimes I think that baby-sitters have become the curse of our genera-

tion. We've taken a good thing and run it into the ground. Baby-sitters are fine for an occasional spree but when they become a dull habit that's something else. Families were meant to be enjoyed, not endured.

I resorted to family entertaining when my mind developed the "baby-sitter-jitters." The symptom of that malady is when your mind clicks like a taxi meter every time the clock zips around another hour. You keep seeing quarters and half dollars flying past your eyes. But I wasn't the only one affected. The children developed "baby-sitter-blues." I don't have to describe the symptoms of that all too common childhood disease.

When our disorders became acute I determined to find a cure and entertaining—"family style" is just what the doctor ordered. The prescription is inexpensive and may be just what you need too.

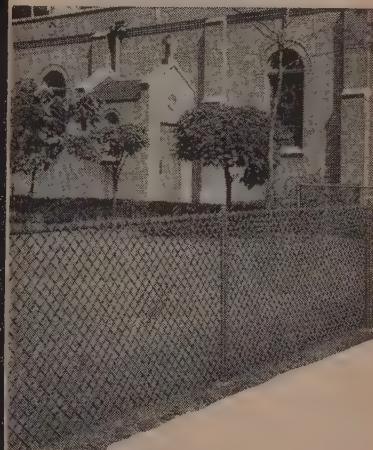
I wish that I could yell loudly enough for all of you to hear me. If I could, you would hear the words, "Keep it simple!" echoing through your cupboards. That's the secret of the whole affair—a simple menu served the easiest way. You need to be relaxed and rested to be an amiable hostess to peppy youngsters and it just isn't possible when you've been puttering around with lemon chiffon pies all afternoon.

I'm not a home economist, but I know what I can throw together easily and what my family likes. For instance, this morning when Catherine said, "We'd love to come," I started scratching around in the refrigerator and cupboards to see what I would feed them.

I came up with this menu. It wasn't

PAGE FENCE

• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •



Tailored to Your Needs

• Whatever your church property responsibility may be we have a new, informative booklet that's tailored for you. It will give you valuable information on protection of property and persons, day and night, by means of fence that's also tailored to your requirements. Your Page Chain Link Fence can be of the style, height and metal that's best for you, no matter what the conditions. And it will be erected by experienced, local experts who offer more than a product—a complete fence service. Write and ask for DH-142. With it we will send name and address of nearest Page Fence specialist.



Protect Church and School Grounds with Page Fence

Write to PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION in Monessen, Pa., Atlanta, Bridgeport, Chicago, Denver, Detroit, Los Angeles, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, New York or San Francisco.

PRODUCT OF PAGE STEEL & WIRE DIVISION OF AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE COMPANY, INC.

†Mrs. Engel may be addressed at Route 2, Georgetown, Texas.

*Mrs. Ray H. Kiely, First Presbyterian Church, Wausau, Wisconsin.



Church Lighting

in the finest tradition of architectural and utilitarian design will greatly enhance the beauty of your church. For forty-five years our craftsmen-engineers have been planning church lighting designed to meet the needs of the individual church. Our engineering department will be pleased to consult with you regarding the most effective lighting for your church. This service is available to you without obligation.

THE NOVELTY LIGHTING
CORPORATION

2484 EAST 22nd STREET
CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

amazing, but it seemed to hit the spot for a couple hungry families.

Cold sliced ham	Jello fruit salad
Macaroni and cheese	Pickles, jelly
Peas and carrots	Hot rolls (mix, of course)
Ice cream	Cookies

That's just one of a bushel of menus from which you could pick. Choose the sort of meal your family likes and that is your favorite too, because it is so quick and easy. Then set to work preparing your meal the morning of your get-together. Simple tasks have a way of becoming mountainous when a gang of youngsters are under foot. Therefore do just as much as possible before the company arrives. Have your meal all set to pop into the oven or pop out of the refrigerator. Children aren't annoying unless you have a lot on your hands or mind.

On the day that I am expecting another family for supper I make the most of that lull right after lunch when the older youngsters are in school and the younger resting. I tidy up the house, add some finishing touches to my supper, and set the tables. I prepare the dining room table for the adults and the kitchen table for the youngsters. In these days of dinettes this may not be possible but you can always put up a card table, use a child's table, or some makeshift affair.

Experience has taught me that it is far easier and more fun to separate the parents and children. I understand that back in the "good old days" the adults ate at the first table. When they had finished their dinner the table was reset and the youngsters ate what was left. I guess that the breed of animal has changed since then. Most youngsters today would make life miserable for the folks at the first table. The modern version of that plan would need to call for a third table for the parents to finish what they didn't get to eat at the first table. Taking into account our children's disposition I have discovered that it is better to feed them at the same time. And by all means plan an early supper because a full stomach and a good disposition usually go hand in hand.

By having the whole family eat at the same time it makes the affair more of a party. The children can have their "small-fry" conversation without interfering with adult "shop-talk." Add a festive touch to the youngsters' table with a few flowers, a potted plant, or an inexpensive figurine. Gay paper napkins always help too. The idea is to let them know that you are trying to make this a party for them too.

When the tribe descends upon you it helps to explain the play rules of your family to the young guests (in the presence of the visiting mother). Show

them where the play equipment is kept and offer some constructive suggestions to get them started. If it is nice weather and you have a play yard then luck is on your side. You and your guest can take a chair outside and have a good chat while keeping one eye on the youngsters. If you have to keep the youngsters inside then plan more carefully. If possible, set aside one room just for them. Consideration will have to be given to the various ages and interests of the children represented but a little imagination and forethought can do the trick.

Don't fail to cooperate with the visiting mother. If she tells her son to take his feet off the furniture don't pin her in a corner by an attempted polite remark such as, "Oh, that's all right." Just keep still and let her handle it. You wouldn't think of interfering with her discipline if you were in her home. I've heard hostesses make such remarks and then criticize the poor mother after she had left because the child was destructive and didn't mind. Most mothers will do their part in keeping their sons and daughters under control if you will do your part in furnishing a play area and interest-keepers.

Somewhere we have picked up the notion that four youngsters are four times as much bother as one. There are times when this is probably true, but it doesn't always have to work that way.

In these days of small families our children need the experience of being a part of a larger group and learning to live with others. They also need the security which comes from being considered a part of a family unit and not an individual to be disposed of in a more or less civilized manner when something interesting seems to be "cooking."

The thing that floors most of us is worrying about the work ahead—not the actual doing of it. Ten chances to one you have already started concerning yourself about the details involved in such an experience. Forget them! Forget the whole idea—until someday when you wake up in a good mood and see the sun assuring you through the window. Then before you have a chance to think, jump to the phone and invite some family over for supper. Now you can expend that energy on the breakfast dishes and you start the day with energy plus.

Once you've tried it, the grateful smiles of a family on a spree and the extra good-night kisses from your own contented kin will tell you that for a day well spent, there is nothing to beat entertaining—"family style."

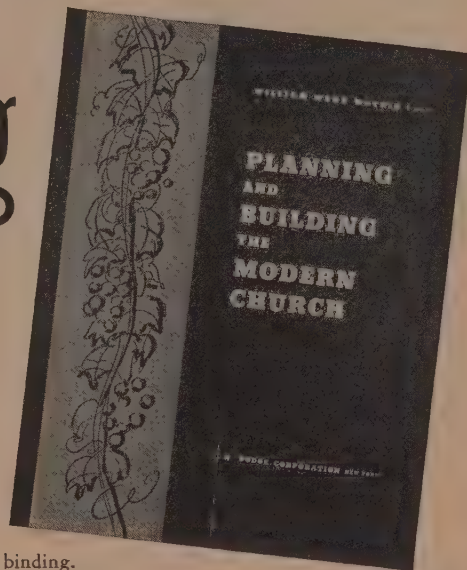
NOW!

A Brilliant Analysis of the Modern Church...from Preliminary Plans to Completed Building

Planning and Building the Modern Church

by WILLIAM WARD WATKIN
Professor of Architecture, The Rice Institute

Presents the work of scores of architects;
pictures many of America's outstanding churches.
Fully-illustrated, 176 pages, 9x12 size. Stiff, durable binding.



HERE, at last, is a major work on one of the most sadly neglected phases of our culture—"Planning and Building the Modern Church" by William Ward Watkin, Professor of Architecture, The Rice Institute.

"Planning and Building the Modern Church" is a step-by-step guide that gets down to bedrock in the planning and construction of today's church.

How to Make a Preliminary Study

An entire section of the book is devoted to the preliminary study—an operation which gives the architect and client an opportunity to test a variety of solutions for practical value and for artistic composition. The formulas and methods used successfully in the past are evaluated, and one complete preliminary plan is developed for purposes of illustration. This plan covers such elements as the number of seatings, arrangement of pews and the aisles, basilican type-plan, auditorium type . . . enumerates the pitfalls to guard against in preliminary planning.

Materials for Church Construction

In church architecture, perhaps more than in any other single building type, knowledge of materials determines the

quality of design. "Planning and Building the Modern Church" examines the question of materials exhaustively, analyzes the advantages and disadvantages of brick, cut stone, concrete, wood . . . assesses their qualities and properties for practical use. Site and location factors—are carefully considered in a chapter devoted to parking areas, neighborhood characteristics, expansion needs, physical environment.

The "Heart of the Church"

The chancel, often referred to as the "heart of the church," should represent the fulfillment of the church's meaning. The author, however, feels strongly that one great weakness in the American church building has been the lack of clear definition and

corresponding clarity of expression in the chancels of our churches. He explains how this serious shortcoming can be avoided through the use of proper contrasts, selection of material; position, height and other methods of enrichment.

"Planning and Building the Modern Church" also includes detailed information on the church school, interior design, windows, lighting, heating, furnishings. It is delightfully illustrated, not only from the technical point of view, but with photographs of famous church buildings all over the country.

It is a book that clergymen and interested laymen will read with enjoyment and profit; and one that architects will appreciate for its professional competence and thoroughness.

Save \$1.50 . . . Order Now At Pre-Publication Price

Official publication date for "Planning and Building the Modern Church" is September 29, 1951. The regular price at that time will be \$8.50; however, if you act now, you may reserve your copy at the special pre-publication price of only \$7.00. Use the coupon to order today.

BOOK DEPARTMENT, Architectural Record
119 West 40th Street, New York 18, New York

Enter my advance order for . . . copy(s) of William Ward Watkin's book "Planning and Building the Modern Church" at the pre-publication price of \$7.00. (Price \$8.50 after September 29, 1951.) I enclose payment of \$_____.

(For N. Y. C. delivery, add 3% tax—\$7.21 in all.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

*American
Folding Chairs*

**NEW
IMPROVED
DESIGN!**



BEST FOR EVERY FOLDING CHAIR PURPOSE!

- **DURABLE**—strong steel frame, reinforced
- **SAFE**—no tipping, pinching, snagging hazards
- **COMFORTABLE**—extra-wide, extra-deep seats and backs
- **CONVENIENT**—fold quietly, quickly, compactly
- **RUBBER SHOES**—long-life, replaceable
- **SEAT STYLES**—formed plywood with durable lacquer finish; or vinyl-plastic upholstered

OVER EIGHT MILLION IN USE!

WRITE FOR
DESCRIPTIONS
AND PRICES

American Seating Company

Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

Branch Offices and Distributors in Principal Cities

DENNING FIXTURES FOR CHURCH PEWS

THE ORIGINAL HAT HOLDER



has been standard church equipment for over 40 years. More than 10,000 churches are equipped. Hat holders attached to back of pews eliminate cloak room congestion.

*Richly finished in light bronze,
dark bronze and nickel*

DENNING'S ENVELOPE HOLDER



The Denning Manufacturing Co.

2028 E. 70th St.

Cleveland 3, O.

The Art of Stopping

*A Sermon by J. Richmond Morgan**

Come ye yourselves apart into a desert place, and rest awhile: for there were many coming and going, and they had no leisure so much as to eat.—Mark 6:31

SOME years ago, Dr. Charles W. Gilkey when he was delivering the Gates Lectures at Grinnell College opened one of his lectures by reading a poem which he had clipped from one of our magazines.

On Monday she lunched with a Housing Committee,
With statistics and stew she was filled;
Then she dashed to a tea on "Crime in Our City,"
And dined with a Church Ladies' Guild.

On Tuesday she went to a Babies' Week lunch,
And a tea on "Good Citizenship";
At dinner she talked to the Trade Union bunch
(There wasn't a date she dared skip.)

On Wednesday she managed two annual dinners,
One at noon and the other at night,
On Thursday a luncheon on "Bootlegging Sinners,"
And a dinner on "War: Is It Right?"

"World Problems We Face" was her Friday noon date
(A luncheon-address, as you guessed,
And she wielded a fork while a man from New York
Spoke that evening on "Social Unrest.")

On Saturday noon she fell in a swoon,
Missed a talk on the youth of the land . . .
Poor thing, she was through! She never came to,
But died with a spoon in her hand.
That may be very bad poetry yet it does tell, in language that we can understand, the story of too many of us.

We live fast, think fast, eat fast and travel fast. Our railroads advertise not only luxury but speed and the fact

that theirs is the shortest route. We build our great auto highways in straight lines, robbing them of any possible beauty. As a result of our hurry we are bewildered, beclouded, confused. Things run one into another; nothing stands out distant and clear; life is not seen in clear outline nor comprehended in its true proportions.

The Sense of Hurry Has Come Even Into Our Worship

Our fathers placed clocks on the outside of their churches to remind people that the time for worship had come. Nowadays we place clocks on the inside as warnings lest we remain a moment too long in the shadows of the sanctuary. We begin our worship on the minute; keep on scheduled time; ruin the glorious lyrics of our faith by omitting verses and often preaching little sermonettes because there is no time for a full length sermon.

Social service is taking the place of deep personal piety. The church that once called us to nurture the soul now attempts to clean up the slum, and where it once sang "Come Ye Disconsolate" it now sings, "Throw Out the Life-line." Red Cross, Y.M.C.A., Home and Foreign Missions, Religious Education, Boy Scouts are all worthy of our interest, but in all this there is a

*Minister, First Congregational Church, Peru, Illinois.

danger that in this emphasis upon the external, the deeper wellsprings of personal piety will become parched, dried and ruined.

Overwrought and overburdened by their anxiety and toil the disciples were tired and depressed, and the kindly Jesus, always considerate, saw their weariness and said, "Come ye yourselves apart into a desert place, and rest awhile; for there were many coming and going, and they had no leisure so much as to eat."

A desert place is not so much a dreary place as a quiet place—the fields, the large, the open fields where the winds blow, and the flowers bloom, and the birds sing, and the grass is green: the sanctuary, hallowed and sanctified by an ever increasing accumulation of associations, where through the centuries our fathers have read their sacred books, sang their songs, songs of praise and have stood together with hearts beating out to God their solemn sacrifice of devotion.

"Come away with me," said the Christ, "and rest awhile."

Jesus and the Art of Stopping

One of the most sensible things about Jesus was his ability to stop. After the strain of the day it was his custom to wander into the solitude of the mountains and in the solemn hush of the night took time to meet God.

How sensible he was in reserving his energies. How hard he worked, yet how splendidly he kept himself fit for work. We may well wonder at the tremendous reserve of physical strength and nervous reserve he must have possessed to enable him to live through all he suffered during the last weeks of his life. Put the ordinary man to the strain he endured and it would break him. Jesus did not break down. After all he had endured he was able to bear his own cross, and at his death his mind was clear enough to make arrangements for his mother in the home of a friend.

In one of his earlier books Conan Doyle says: "When a man is hot and flurried, and full of his own ruffled dignities and infinitesimal misfortunes, then a star bath is the finest thing in the world."

We have all become so absorbed in trivialities that we all need "a star bath"; to dive into the immensities, or to use Bacon's phrase, "to look abroad into universality."

It is said that after Tennyson had looked at the stars through Sir Norman Lockyear's telescope he said: "That makes me think less of the county families."

Dr. Wm. P. Merrill in his *Liberal Christianity* reminds us that as com-



SCRIPTURAL AUTHORITY AND NATURAL SCIENCE

March Hand in Hand
Through The
Fascinating Pages of This
Reliable Source Book!

Here, at last, is the book that clears away many of the disturbing uncertainties that surround the world-changing Flood of Noah's time.

In these fascinating, illustrated pages, Dr. Alfred M. Rehwinkel convincingly upholds the truth and reliability of the Biblical account.

He compounds the Bible, natural science, and common sense into satisfying solutions to many of the puzzling questions and problems which have long perplexed the serious student of Sacred Scripture. Written in a dramatic, popular style, **THE FLOOD** is "must" reading for every high school student, every clergyman, every thinking layman. Destined for the shelves of church and public libraries:



Approximately 400 pages,
48 illustrations (some by the
famous artist Dard), 6 x 9.
Cloth, List Price

\$4.75
NET

CONCORDIA PUBLISHING HOUSE

3558 S. JEFFERSON AVE., ST. LOUIS 18, MO.

1951 Yearbook of American Churches

Edited by GEORGE F. KETCHAM

The 20th biennial edition of an esteemed statistical reference book about every U.S. religious body of all faiths. 276 pages and convenient index. Price \$4.00. The edition has always been oversubscribed. Order your copy now.

Dept. of Publication
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES
297 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

Stained Glass WINDOWS

Exquisite stained glass windows designed and executed to suit the architecture of your church. Prices vary according to the size and intricacy of detail.

Imported, antique glass and expert craftsmanship assure unsurpassed beauty. Send for your copy of our brochure, "Stained Glass."

We can also meet all your needs in church furnishings, including engrossed Books of Remembrance.



WHITTEMORE ASSOCIATES, INC.
16 ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS



CORRESPONDENCE NOTES and ENVELOPES

Boxed — 24 sheets and 24 envelopes

Each sheet has a photograph of YOUR CHURCH, and a high grade correspondence paper is used.

Very easily sold for \$1.00 per box. Here is a way to raise money for your church group - easily and with dignity.

This item is a good seller the year round.

Samples and prices on request.

SPALDING PUBLISHERS
754 E. 76th St. CHICAGO 19, ILL.
Telephone: STewart 3-7230

MIMEOGRAPH ADDRESSES TOO!

1. Type addresses on new addressing stencil sheet.

2. Mimeograph sets of addresses on sheets of perforated gummed labels.

3. Complete your present and future mailings in record time.

A. B. Dick mimeograph products are for use with all makes of suitable stencil duplicating products. SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION

A. B. DICK COMPANY, Dept. CM-951
5700 Touhy Avenue, Chicago 31, Illinois
Send me illustrated information about addressing with a mimeograph.

Name _____
Church _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

pared with our fathers we have at our disposal amazing devices for saving time and strength, but the real question is to what use do we put the time and strength we already have?

The story is told of a thoughtful Chinese who was doing business with an American whose home was in a suburb of New York. In the course of the discussion the American invited the Chinese to visit his home and remarked, "If we hurry we can catch an express." They hastened along, rushed through the gate at the station, caught the train just as it started. Sinking into the seat and panting for breath the American said, "We have saved fifteen minutes by catching this train." The Chinese gentleman was amazed and quietly said, "And what are we going to do with it now that we have saved it?"

It must have been an experience of that kind that inspired a way to write:

"Why so fast, brother, oh, why so fast? The day was hot, but the day is past, so why not loaf in the twilight cool and save yourself the fate of a fool?"

"I got to hurry, sir," he said, "for I didn't start till the day had fled."

"But where do you go, and why, I pray?"

"I don't know where, but I mustn't stay; I'm hurrying fast to reach somewhere, and what comes then, I do not care."

He hit just then a rutty road, and went at once to his long abode.

Richard Roberts in his *The Renaissance of Faith* tells how:

"In the river Conway there is a little shell fish called the Mussel which sometimes develops a precious pearl in its shell. Time was when a respectable trade in pearls was carried on in the town. Then the demands of the English fish markets grew to such proportions that the people along the river Conway took to gathering the mussel and to sell it as a food. No more do men gather pearls from the Conway, for they do not allow the mussels time to grow pearls."

Where they might have pearls, they now have fish, and a poor grade of fish at that.

The pace of our life does not allow us time to grow the pearls of culture and character. After the rush of the day's work we have neither energy or disposition to apply ourselves to the nurture of these things that bring permanent peace and contentment. We have given little time to building a soul and, "What shall it profit a man if he gains the whole world and loses his soul?"

Most of our time we are engaged in outward activity. We are overwhelmed

with engagements, with things we want to do, things we ought to do, and things we must do. In the midst of it all stands the Church with its challenge to stop and let God speak to us; to come apart into a desert place and rest a while.

Dr. Peabody of Harvard tells of a Cambridge naturalist who made an interesting experiment with a pigeon. The bird had been born in a cage and had never been free. The man flung the bird high into the air and found that its capacity for flight was perfect. Round and round it flew as if born in the air. Soon its flight grew excited. The circles grew smaller until at last it dashed itself against the master's breast and fell panting to the ground. It had inherited the capacity for flight but it had not inherited the capacity to stop and if it had not risked the shock of a sudden halt, it would have panted out its life in the air.

We all have the faculty for action, but few know when to stop. Round and round we go, drawn by desire and pushed by necessity, until nervous and broken, nature puts her hand upon us and says, "Why so hot, little man?" "Be still and know that I am God." "Come ye yourself into a desert place and rest a while."

The Art of Detachment

We need to learn the art of stopping and we must learn the art of detaching ourselves from the world. In the last analysis we are not so much members of society as individuals who stand alone in a solitary splendor. "The Lord of Hosts is for us," but the God of the individual Jacob is our Refuge. We must learn to detach ourselves and go alone to God.

It was Jesus who said: "And when we pray," enter into thy closet and when thou hast shut the door—pray." When you have detached yourself, pray. We carry into the church our schemes for gain, our sordid anxieties, and our more sordid desires for pleasure. We give our secret self no chance for expression. We have become shallow, external, frightened to be alone with ourselves. The world is too much with us; late and soon, Getting and spending, we lay in waste our powers; Little we see in nature that we see in ours; We have given our hearts away—a sordid boon!

There are times for all of us when we have to be alone; times when the best of all society is a secret company of one's own heart; times when other voices are impertinent, when other faces are harsh intrusions; times when the deepest craving of our mysterious being is to be alone with God.

Biographical Sermon for September

Maud Ballington Booth — The Prisoners' Friend

by Thomas H. Warner

I was in prison and ye came unto me.
—Matthew 25:36.

MAUD BALLINGTON BOOTH was born September 13, 1865. She died August 26, 1948. Nothing in the antecedents of Maud Charlesworth pointed to an exceptional life. Her mother was of French Huguenot and Scotch Calvinist stock and her father was a clergyman of the Church of England. Her childhood was typical English.

Mrs. Booth related this incident concerning her childhood. "A pony was given me for a daily ride. There was nothing vicious about the little creature and, like all converted people, he seemed to want to please his master. But he was still possessed with a desire of having his own way, a desire which often got the best of him and so caused me no little trouble in keeping him in the right path. . . . Often when I was planning to get him in haste to a shelter from the storm . . . his stubborn will made it almost impossible to move him. . . .

"'Poor foolish pony,' I used often to say to myself, 'you are just like God's bit-and-bridle saints who think that they know the best path and so, resisting the will of God, push out into greater darkness and heavier storms, when the Master is seeking to get them into a place of refuge and rest.'"

Mrs. Booth had her first glimpse of the Salvation Army as a little girl. When she reached mature years she joined the Army and became an officer. She worked in France, Switzerland and Sweden. In 1886 she married Ballington Booth. In 1887 she and her husband came to the United States to take charge of the work here. In 1896 they succeeded from the Army and organized the Volunteers of America.

During her journeys with her husband, before they left the Army, she had become deeply interested in prison work through her visit to San Quentin Penitentiary in California. In 1896 she started the Volunteer Prison League at Sing Sing.

Mrs. Booth went to Sing Sing at the request of Warden Sage. The work spread from prison to prison and from state to state. Major McClaughrey made this statement: "I am safe in saying that Mrs. Ballington Booth's influence in the prisons of which I have

had charge, has been more potent than the rules and regulations, formal discipline, or the terrors of the law, in producing a spirit of loyalty, cheerfulness and obedience that has greatly improved conditions in every respect."

An observer said: "A little woman, a queenly woman, sat on the platform with her hands folded. There were no harsh lines in her face, there were no marks of sternness, no holier-than-thou expression in it. Instead there was understanding, kindness, sympathy, love.

"When the music ceased, Mrs. Booth rose to speak. She told her hearers of the glad springtime outside, of the birds and the buds and the blossoms, of the beautiful sun and the fragrant breezes and of all the hope and joy of the new year. She paused a moment to let her words sink in. Then she said: 'Boys, there's a new life for you if you will have it. The sun of God's love is shining on you just as truly as the sun in the skies is shining on the earth. Let its beams into your heart and try the new life that will spring up. Give up the old life, so full of pain and suffering and try the new with its peace and joy. Now while we sing softly one stanza of 'Nearer, My God to Thee,' I want everyone who will try to lead a better life to stand on his feet and remain standing.'"

Within the grim walls of a prison, Mrs. Booth had labored again and again with one of her "boys," to awaken in his heart a response to the call for a better life. But all in vain. He was as stolid and hardened and unresponsive as the day he entered. She talked with him, she prayed with him, she sang some of the hymns most touching in their appeal, but the set muscles of his face never relaxed and no word of remorse or repentance was spoken. "Is he hopeless?" she thought. "No, surely not. But what will reveal to him his true condition?"

That night she learned from the warden that he had a wife and child. The next morning, when she entered the prison, she was carrying in her arms a little babe. She went to the man's cell and laid the baby in its father's arms. The little child cooed happily and patted his father's cheek with his tiny hand. The tears streamed down the father's face and, with a

"GLORIFIED FASTING"

Gives the Facts on
Fasting With 40
Illustrations

By Franklin Hall



For 20 Years an Authority on Fasting and Prayer

Learn major Bible truths hidden in plain sight for more than 1900 years, in "Glorified Fasting."

Most functional diseases can be banished, because proper fasting is the greatest curative agency known. This can be received in addition to the creative spiritual growth of the soul. Isaiah 40:31 states what you may expect to realize in soul and body from learning God's health secrets.

Fasting is a science and an economical health measure. *Diseases such as heart trouble, anemia, arthritis, sugar diabetes, cancer, ulcer, tumors, indigestion, high and low blood pressure, liver troubles and scores of other functional ailments respond safely and reliably to the fasting-prayer method.*

Jesus, the prophets and disciples regarded fasting and prayer as a necessity. We too can realize spiritual growth and physical strength by putting the same process into practice. Learn how by reading "Glorified Fasting."

"Glorified Fasting" has 40 interesting and scientific illustrations scattered through its pages. It also contains many faith-building personal testimonials from all over the world. Nothing else like it in print today.

The price of "Glorified Fasting" is \$1.00 and it may be ordered from the author,

FRANKLIN HALL
Box 217, North Park
San Diego 4, California

FREE: If this order is placed within ten days from receipt of magazine, Mr. Hall will include six free sermons on "Scientific Discoveries of the Bible." Use coupon.

Dear Brother Hall: Please find enclosed \$1.00 for your new book, "Glorified Fasting."	
☐ Order sent immediately to assure receiving free sermons.	
Name	Address
City and State	(Let your friends know about this new truth. Four copies will be mailed for \$3.00.)

'Philadelphia' CHURCH CARPETS:

A Sound Investment

Wearing qualities are exceptional, styling is appropriate and costs are moderate. Figured Wilton and plain and Moresque velvet carpets, woven by a mill with a 105-year-old tradition of quality.

** Write for name and address of our dealer nearest you. He will submit samples and prices without obligation.*

PHILADELPHIA CARPET CO.

Allegheny Ave. & C St.
Philadelphia 34, Pa.

great sob in his throat, he knelt, and said to Mrs. Booth, "Pray for me and this little one. May he be spared from the life I have led, and may I learn to know something of his innocence and trust."

Probably nothing was more gratifying to Mrs. Booth than this—that years afterwards these men were making a successful living and had happy homes.

Mrs. Booth once said that one day she was feeling keenly her failures and discouragements and wondering if she was worth anything in her Father's vineyard. Her little boy came in from a walk, and running up to her with great delight, he put into her hand a little handful of wilted chickweed. She took up the worthless weeds with a cry of gratitude and kissed the little hand which had brought them to her. They were all the flowers he had and his loving thought and plan to bring mamma his only bouquet lifted the burden from her heart.

"Ah," she said, "shall not my Father take my little service, which oftentimes seems so worthless and unavailing, and count it precious, because in my heart I longed to do great and beautiful things for him?"

ORGAN MUSIC VIA TAPE RECORDER

There are in-between times in a new church when the plan to have organ music through the medium of the wire recorder will be welcomed. The practicability of the plan was recently demonstrated when a recital sponsored by Magnicord, Incorporated, was given by Virgil Fox, well-known organist of Riverside Church in New York, at the city's Grand Central Palace.

Mr. Fox played the first half of his recital on an electronic organ console. His music was reproduced through an amplifier and speaker system in a sound chamber at the front corner of the demonstration room. It was also relayed to a Magnicorder Console, equipped with a high quality amplifier and with associated high fidelity speakers.

A sound output, capable of filling practically any size auditorium, was produced, and by turning a switch after any selection played by the organist, the tape reproduced his performance with a high degree of fidelity.

Further information about items mentioned in articles, illustrations or advertising may be secured by writing the office of Church Management.

Clarín
REG.

The Folding Chair with the Nation-Wide Reputation

You can't buy a better folding chair than a Clarín, if you want a skillfully designed, sturdy chair with all the desired features of —

COMFORT — STABILITY
EASE OF HANDLING
QUIET OPERATION
COMPACT FOLDING
CHOICE OF RICH-LOOKING
LONG-LASTING FINISHES
AND UPHOLSTERIES

That's why so many church organizations, after making an initial purchase of our chairs, always buy Claríns.

*Built up to a Standard
—not down to a price.*

write

CLARIN MFG. COMPANY
4640 W. Harrison St., Dept. 7
CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS

There are more *Clarín* steel folding chairs in institutional service than any other make



A REVELATION OF FAITH

We Are Still Brothers

by John Schmidt

IT was easy to understand the bewilderment with which an American major asked, "Do you mean that this is a Protestant Church meeting?" Curiosity had drawn him to the Olympic Stadium in Berlin where such crowds were gathered. Not merely were the 100,000 seats filled, with additional throngs standing in every aisle, but the adjoining May Field was black with an equal number of Protestant believers who had come to Berlin for this year's *Kirchentag*. His surprise but echoed that of the Berliners who spoke of the "heavenly Olympiad." Registrations and careful estimates placed the total attendance at this five-day program at about 300,000. What drew such a crowd?

The theme, "We are still brothers," was perhaps intentionally ambiguous. The tone of the addresses and resolutions placed the emphasis like this: "We are still *brothers*." Protestant churches with a long record of passivity spoke vigorously of the obligations of that brotherhood within the church. There must be within and between congregations of Christian believers a real fellowship that is grounded in the conviction that "One is your Father, all ye are brethren." Such a true fellowship would bring about a fuller use of the lay potential of the church and would transform congregations from passive "fields" to active "forces." Brotherhood within the family would weld new and strong bands about husband and wife, about parents and children, that would prevent the centrifugal forces of modern society from tearing them apart. Man and wife belong together in full and genuine fellowship, sustained by mutual forgiveness. Children belong to God and are placed in the responsible care of parents who must not themselves use children for their own ends nor permit others to do so.

Within the life of the nation, brotherhood points to the dangers of power unless those who wield power recognize that it must be used only in obedience to the will of God. Christians have but one Master, yet their life in the social order places them also under the mastery of another kingdom. They are not to withdraw from the world, but to fulfill their Christian calling in the world.

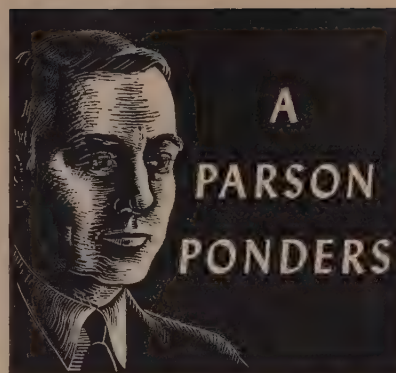
This is a most amazing story of Christian faith. More than 300,000 Christians from East and West Germany met in the great *Kirchentag*. Dr. John Schmidt, formerly of the First Lutheran Church, Toledo, Ohio, and now senior representative of the Lutheran World Council, gives a graphic picture of the meeting.

This means participation in the community's life, but it also means that Christians can and must refuse to obey the authority of those who command them to act contrary to the will of God. Brotherhood must be practiced also in the area of labor. Christians must know that even repetitious work becomes meaningful if we act as brothers to those who labor with us.

This brotherhood can exist only where we conquer such forms of self-pride as class-feeling, injustice, greed, envy, irresponsibility and rebellion against differences in natural endowment.

Some Tests of Brotherhood

That this brotherhood was more than words was dramatically shown by the stadium offering for the Christian instruction of the young, especially those behind the Iron Curtain, an offering brought down to a large cross in the sport field by a thousand deaconesses who themselves represent love's working arm. It was shown also in the thousand times repeated incidents of someone hesitating before a food stand. As he was about to turn away because of the low purchasing power of his money (West German marks are currently worth five East marks) his Western neighbor would quietly pay for his Eastern brother's lunch. It was shown, surprisingly, by the empty guest rooms in Berlin homes. In spite of the population surplus West Berliners placed many rooms at the free disposal of visitors from Eastern Germany. Although the crowd far exceeded expectations many rooms remained unused. The explanation? These visitors craved so much to experience fellowship that they rejected comfortable rooms where they would have been alone to sleep in improvised dormitor-



Generally speaking, generalities fail to tell the whole truth. To generalize is to descend from fact to speculation. The light-minded indulge in this dangerous sport too frequently. "All ministers are alike"—there never was such a wild oversimplification. Observers know that no two preachers are alike.

Another dangerous half-truth needs exposure: "Preachers know nothing about handling money." That certain members of the cloth are like that we will admit. But generally speaking, this generalization is false. If the ordinary layman had to live on a preacher's salary, he would be frantic. To rise to particulars, we affirm the truth that thousands of ministers display remarkable skill in managing their financial programs.

And the word particular reminds one of the Presbyterian Ministers' Fund. It cannot be regarded as just another life insurance company. It deals with particular people, and for 234 years has served their needs so well that its friends are numbered by the thousands and are found in all parts of the country. Its remarkable standing proves that particular clergymen appreciate this particular kind of help.

If you are a minister planning for the future, cut the clipping and send it today to

THE PRESBYTERIAN
MINISTERS' FUND

Main Office, 1805 Walnut Street
Philadelphia 3, Pa.

(7 branch offices from coast to coast)
An Interdenominational Life Insurance
Company for All Protestant Ministers

ALEXANDER MACKIE, President

Please send me information about:

- ☐ Protection ☐ Retirement Income
☐ Family Income ☐ Juvenile Insurance

Name

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....

Date of Birth

"More than a Business—
an Institution"

THE IDEAL WAY...

to stimulate fund raising...



BRONZE TABLETS

- church tablets
- door plates
- room tablets
- memorials
- pew plates
- honor rolls

Do as churches and charitable organizations from coast to coast do—make U. S. BRONZE your source for Bronze Tablets of rare beauty and distinction. Our modern plant and art bronze foundry—one of the largest in the country devoted exclusively to bronze tablet work—assure you of the finest quality at lowest prices.

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
PROMPT MAIL SERVICE • FREE SKETCHES • FREE ESTIMATES

Bronze Tablet Headquarters
UNITED STATES BRONZE SIGN CO., INC.
570 Broadway, Dept. CM, New York 12, N. Y.



Checkerette

Answers the "Wraps" Problem



ACCOMMODATES 32

Sets up in a minute without nuts, bolts or tools. Height adjustable for adults, small children or long robes and vestments. Ideal for churches, Sunday schools or parish houses. Four-foot rod for coat hangers or 16 2-sided snap over hooks provided if specified. Sturdy welded steel construction, designed and manufactured by maker of OFFICE VALET Wardrobe Equipment for public buildings and institutions.

Write for Circular CT33



VOGEL - PETERSON CO.
824 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

ies on straw ticks laid on the floor. "We are still brothers."

It was however inevitable that in Berlin, this strange island of East-West fellowship (?) behind the Iron Curtain, this theme should have been given also another and defiant emphasis: "We are *still* brothers." Eighty-five to ninety per cent of those who attended the *Kirchentag* were from the East zone. They sought, by their very presence, to demonstrate the solidarity that they knew to exist between themselves and their brethren of the West. The nation is torn in two by conquerors and nearly every bridge between them destroyed by vicious propaganda and ruthless might. But "we are *still* brothers." Brothers—not because of a common ideology, but because of one Lord, one Father. Therefore brother must continue wherever possible to strengthen and to assist brother.

It was this political tension, perhaps, that made the courage of the Kirchen that made the courage of the *Kirchentag* crowds so noteworthy. The youth rally was held deep in the Russian sector where it overflowed the Walter Ulbricht Stadium's 60,000 seats. These youth heard outspoken addresses to which they listened with rapt attention. Their applause rang out whenever anything was said in defiance of any lord or ideology that might seek to usurp the place which belongs uniquely to him who is King of kings and Lord of lords. Symbolic was a little drama at the entrance. Young Communists distributed propaganda, including a well-printed leaflet with Martin Niemöller's two letters opposing the re-arming of Western Germany. Forty feet away some of the Christian youth took these from the hands of the unwary who had supposed that they were being given a program!

But what will always remain to me a supreme demonstration of Christian courage came when a teen-ager and a school teacher from the Eastern zone stood before 15,000 persons and discussed the problem of conscience each faced, the student who had to write "satisfactory" political essays to be permitted to continue her education and the teacher who had to teach lies or surrender her post to another who would teach these falsehoods with conviction. And each gave her name and address!

Where does such courage come from? The best answer, in my judgment, is in the magnificent text used at the 228 churches of Greater Berlin on Sunday morning. Eastern preachers occupied Western pulpits and vice versa, but all spoke on Paul's ringing words of victory in Romans 8:38-39.

The other dominant impression which the *Kirchentag* made was one of earnestness. These thousands came as the conscious representatives of their congregations throughout Germany. They intended that those at home should share in the insights which this mass gathering gave to them. They had themselves saved from their scanty incomes to pay for this trip. For many it would have to take the place of the vacation to which they had looked forward. This was a lay movement, a movement of simple folk who were by their very presence denying the Communist charge that any opposition from the church came only from a willful few. Those who came from Communist dominated areas knew that their attendance would be noted and that it might very well be an accusation on their dossiers in the police bureau.

Huge Crowds

I was surprised at the huge stadium crowds, but I was more impressed by the thousands who stayed hour after hour in the "study groups." I had trouble getting in the first hall, even though it seated 10,000. Many were turned away and directed to other halls where they could listen over loudspeakers. Berlin's largest exhibition halls were too small. I watched some 3,000 who could not get in one of the halls and who were seated in a lovely open air court. Everyone I could see was sitting quietly, not missing a word of the address that was being broadcast by loudspeakers!

Each morning there were devotions and Bible study in four auditoriums. Then two lecturers discussed the theme designated for that "study group": "we are still brothers—in the church, at home, in the nation and at work." In the afternoon the groups reassembled for discussion. As many as forty expressed their views and shared their experience in a single afternoon before one group. It was out of this discussion that the resolutions came. Although the message of the *Kirchentag* 1951 could not be the actual words of the 400,000 who attended it does summarize the convictions so openly expressed. Its message is, in my judgment, as vital for America as for Germany, since "we are still brothers."

"We have realized: that in the church God wants us to be brothers and sisters who share their burden and join in praise to their God. For Christ is our Lord and our brother. He is among us and bears us up. He does not wish us to become divided nor to listen to other masters. Remain, therefore, true to his church and be witnesses to him.

"We have realized: that God wants

(Turn to page 52)

How to Have a Mature Mind†

By Dr. J. Richard Sneed*

The other day a small boy looked up at his father and wistfully said, "Gee, dad, I wish that I were a grown up man like you." The father smiled kindly at the boy realizing that he had expressed the universal desire of all childhood—that supreme wish to become adult.

Today, however, some of us have discovered that many persons who look grown up are not mature at all. We may possess each of the 3B's—baldness, boredom and bifocals—and yet not actually qualify for adulthood. All of us are surrounded by persons, both tall in stature and old in years, who are surprisingly immature on the inside.

These persons need to follow the example of the Apostle Paul who one day said, "... When I became a man, I put away childish things." In these brief minutes let those of us who seek mental maturity, during this Lenten period, establish a means for attaining it. Let me say with all the certainty at my command that you can become an adult, a grown-up, adventuring person if you really desire to be one.

Here is a simple five-fold formula to aid you in this important personality quest. Stated simply it is this: Envision, Unify, Expend, Sustain and Grow!

First, *Acquire a New Estimate of Yourself*. View your individual uniqueness from a fresh angle. Keep up to date by seeing yourself where you are today, leaving childish yesterdays behind. Accept your present level of development. Benefit from life's tuition, remembering that you are not the inexperienced person you were five, three or two years ago. Discriminate among life's most important things with your new knowledge and skills. In this present light envision those things which are important. Embrace those great priorities of life in which you share fully your human role.

Second, *Harness Your Powers and Coordinate Your Energies*. Bring your potential strength to focus. Synchronize your hidden energies. Unify and integrate yourself from within. Face life fully, completely, confidently. Coordinate your conflicting desires by converging them around challenging loyalties.

Channel these into one correlated output and do those things which you can do the best, those things from which you receive the most satisfaction.

The Great Teacher, Jesus of Nazareth, put a premium upon this coordinated unity when he said, "If therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light."

Third, *Engage Yourself Heart and*

†Extract from a nation-wide radio address by J. Richard Sneed given on the "Faith in Our Time" program of the Mutual Broadcasting System.

*Minister, First Methodist Church, Los Angeles.

BRASS ALTAR CROSSES



No. 1801—Letters

14 E. 41st Street
New York 17, N.Y.

MOREHOUSE-GORHAM

29 E. Madison Street
Chicago 2, Ill.

No. 1801—Brass Altar Cross, 18 inches high overall, $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches spread, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick, $5\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches base (Calvary Steps).

With IHS Shield.....\$38.50

With IHS Letters.....44.00

No. 1801—Brass Altar Cross, heavy shaft, 24" high overall, 12 inches spread, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick, $6\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ inches base (Calvary Steps).

With IHS Shield.....\$55.00

With IHS Letters.....60.50

No. 1801—30 inches high

With IHS Shield.....71.50

With IHS Letters.....77.00

No. 1801—36 inches high

With IHS Shield.....93.50

With IHS Letters.....99.00

(Write us for special catalog)

Sacred Music

SONGS OF DEVOTION

by Dorothy and Gunnar Malmin

Simple two-part arrangements for Junior Choirs, Twenty-two songs for General use, Advent, Christmas, Lent, Easter, Pentecost and Mother's Day.....80c

TREBLE CLEF SONG SERIES

by Oscar R. Overby

Volume I: Thirteen songs for junior choirs, glee clubs, vocal chamber groups, ladies' choruses. Intended for a cappella singing, but may be accompanied.....80c

Volume II: Seventeen songs. Similar in plan to Volume I.....80c

SELECTED SONGS FOR MEN

Ed. and arr. by F. M. Christiansen and K. J. Wycisk

Forty-eight sacred selections and eleven secular songs, all within the range and ability of the average male voice. For male quartets or choirs, and for group singing at meetings.....75c

FAVORITE SACRED SOLOS

Ed. and arr. by Oscar and Gertrude Boe Overby

For the solo voice. Medium range. Twelve songs, including *Lost in the Night*, *The Host in White*, and *Beautiful Savior*.....\$1.00

Single copies may be had on approval

Send for free music catalogs

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE Dept. M Minneapolis 15, Minn.

PICTURE POST CARDS OF YOUR CHURCH

Reproduced From Your Own Photos

Create greater interest in your Church, School, and Institutional activities with beautiful ARTVUE Picture Post Cards. ARTVUES are inexpensive—Treasured by all.

Splendid Publicity • Cash Profits

Send for Free Folder C. M.

ARTVUE POST CARD CO.

225 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

CHURCH COLLECTION ENVELOPES

for Church and Sunday School

SINGLE, DUPLEX or TRIPLEX

Send for Price List and Samples

MacCalla & Company, Inc.

3642 Market St.

Philadelphia 4, Pa.



Sure!
Maintenance
Men
are
HARD
TO GET

That's why I depend on

HILLYARD MAINTAINER SERVICE

Why "buck" the problem when you can relax with easy-going Hillyard Floor Care. Simplified Hillyard Care substitutes "know-how" for brawn . . . easier methods save man hours of work . . . specialized chemical products perform with "behind-the-ears" thoroughness . . . when I need help—Hillyard sends along a trained floor expert to lend a hand on the job . . . his straight-from-the-shoulder advice doesn't cost me a cent.

YOU CAN'T BEAT SERVICE LIKE THAT any day in the week—particularly NOW when good maintenance men are so hard to find.

★ Talk over your maintenance program with a Hillyard Maintaineer today. Get the benefit of his years of specialized experience. Learn the Hillyard way to maximum maintenance with a minimum crew . . . and reduce those costs as much as 50%. Write for Free Hillyard Help.

"on your staff
not your payroll!"



St. Joseph,
Missouri
Branches in
Principal Cities

QUICKLY FOLDS OR UNFOLDS

**for changing
ROOM USES**

Mitchell
FOLD-O-LEG
tables



MORE seating capacity
MORE leg comfort
MORE exclusive features
MORE strength and rigidity
MORE for your money

Send for folder with complete specifications.

MITCHELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2724 S. 34th St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

Churches, schools, hotels,
institutions, fraternal
buildings . . . convert
any room into a ban-
quet or group activity
room. Clear it in minutes.

THE STRONGEST, HANDIEST FOLDING TABLE MADE!

Soul in the Venture of Living. Jesus also taught us to put a premium on activity—to express the inner life through outward service, through deeds and actions. Transfer your self-centered ego to serviceable interests outside yourself. Develop your sense of social function. Involve yourself in the great activities and causes of living—causes that will advance long after you and I have passed from the common scene of life.

Be outreaching. Be overpassing. Be expanding. Extend your personality.

To engage in such a hearty venture one needs always to affirm life, to believe in it. One cannot be involved heart and soul in life's quest unless he passes from today's doubtful mood of "O Yea?" to an affirmative era of "Amen." Your personality future belongs with the affirmers, the riskers, the adventurers.

Fourth, *Support Your Life With a Sustaining Philosophy.* Keep your capacity to be inspired. Practice the art of gaining strength from solitude. Share the fellowship of corporate worship. Surround your life with a sense of relatedness. Discover what is true. Practice what is good. Build your philosophy on the basis of responsibility, remembering that adult accountability cannot be maintained on childish strength. Set your spiritual antenna so that you will constantly receive a sustaining intake of power to counterbalance your output in service.

Fifth, *Keep the Growing Edge on Life.* Maintain your ability to respond to new situations. Always outreach yourself. Learn to face the hard experiences of life progressively as they

come. Add new friends, new interests, new resourcefulness. Ever share new ideas. Life never levels out, never becomes stale to the person who does these enlivening, growing, active things.

Lessing, the friend of Goethe, one day said a very gracious thing about the German poet. After a visit, Lessing was heard to say, "This man has grown immeasurably since I last saw him."

Would that our friends might always find that progressive, growing, quality in us.

We Are Still Brothers

(From page 50)

man and wife to be together, and parents and children to be together. God gives us our children and they belong to him. He does not wish their lives to be ruined by idolatry and tyranny. He does not wish people to drive our children to hatred and retribution. Therefore help them to remain his children.

"We have realized: that God has his people all over the world. We have brothers among all nations and all races. In spite of frontiers they are still our brothers. God does not wish us to lose touch with one another. Therefore proclaim and prove with your life that Christ is Lord everywhere.

"Be true, therefore, to the slogan of this *Kirchentag*: We are still brothers!"

NEVER MAKE A BOOK WITH A STICK

Fleming H. Revell

by William R. Barbour*

For more than three-quarters of a century the name of Fleming H. Revell has been associated with Christian books. This story of the founder of the company which bears his name and of his close association with Dwight L. Moody is a fascinating one.

IT is quite impossible to put down in black and white the experience and the characteristics of my uncle, Fleming H. Revell, but from time to time this series of informal sketches will refer to him.

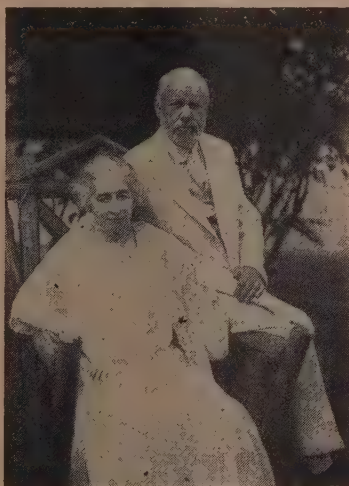
He was born in Chicago in 1849. His father and mother arrived there from England a few months before he was born in the city by the lake. His father died when Fleming was a lad. This sad event ended his school days and from then on he truly became a self-educated man.

The really big event happened as he sat in the Chicago Baptist Sunday School beside his sister, Emma, for Dwight L. Moody that day spoke to the children and young people about his work among the boys of the streets of Chicago. Mr. Moody saw Emma Revell and in his usual forceful way asked her to help out by teaching a class of his boys. She agreed to do so and about two years later, Mr. Moody announced that he had taken several of the girls home after meetings but thereafter would take only Emma Revell, for they were to be married. And they were, after he gave up a good business position and decided to devote himself to Christian work.

A casual meeting of D. L. Moody, aged twenty-one, and Fleming H. Revell, aged eleven, began a long lasting association which was ended when Mr. Moody died at East Northfield in the fall of 1899.

When Mr. Revell was about eighteen years old, Mr. Moody remarked to him that he should stop his work in a drug store and put together a magazine which Mr. Moody needed. When D. L. asked anyone to do anything, he wanted no refusal. As a result, very soon Fleming Revell was cutting out short articles about Christian work and pasting them into a dummy. So began his first publication, *Everybody's Paper*.

He needed illustrations. His sister, living in England, may have sent him

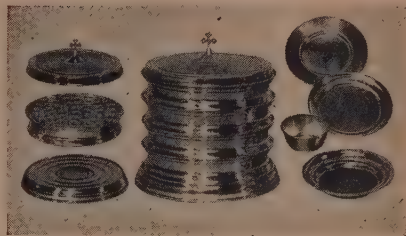


MR. AND MRS. REVELL

copies of *The Christian Plowman*. At any rate he saw large wood cut illustrations in that English publication and in 1871 he went to England to try to arrange to use some of those wood cuts which had appeared. The publisher was cold to the idea and refused to help the twenty-two-year-old young man. The following day in great distress Mr. Revell called on the editor again and mentioned that the Chicago fire he feared had burned him out over night if the news reports were correct. The editor relented, gave Mr. Revell quite a large number of the wood cuts and back he came across the water only to learn in Chicago that his printer also had been burned out. Not to be beaten, Mr. Revell returned to New York City where the presses in a short time were printing large editions of the paper which Mr. Revell edited by scissors and paste. The issues were read over the country and supplied his brother-in-law with a publication which he used to advantage in the early days of his meetings.

That was the beginning of the long record of the Fleming H. Revell Company. This brief reference to the foun-

(Turn to page 56)

This Communion Service Stays
New-Looking Year After Year

IN KEEPING with its symbolic purpose this Judson Aluminum Communion Service is of lasting beauty. It is skillfully crafted from the finest materials with a highly polished finish for permanent brightness. It bears the hallmark of high quality, yet it is not expensive.

TRAY. Light in weight, attractive, durable. The product of inspired design and skilled craftsmanship. Diameter, 11"; height, 2 1/4". No. 230—With 40 glasses. Each.....\$9.50

COVER. The crowning piece of this beautiful service. Diameter, 11"; height, 1 1/2". No. 231—Each.....\$3.25

BASE. A secure foundation for stacked trays and cover. Diameter, 11 1/2"; height, 1 1/2". No. 232—Each.....\$3.00

BREAD PLATE. In either narrow or broad-rimmed style. Diameter of each, 10". No. 211—With narrow rim. Each.....\$3.00

No. 212—With broad rim. Each.....3.00

OFFERING PLATE. Rich appearance. With removable maroon velvet pad. Diameter, 15". No. 213—Each.....\$3.50

Complete Illustrated Circular Available

THE JUDSON PRESS

1703 Chestnut St.—Philadelphia 3, Pa.



Hand Crafted Designs

- BRONZE TABLETS
- MEMORIAL PLAQUES
- WAR MEMORIALS

Have Been Treasured By
A Discriminating Clientele
Since 1859.

be sure to write for our handsome
40-page brochure of memorial designs
in bronze



SPENCER STUDIOS
INCORPORATED
117 S. 13th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

NEW LIGHTING
FOR CHURCHES

At Low Cost—Direct
From Manufacturers

WRITE FOR CATALOG OF
AUTHENTIC DESIGNS

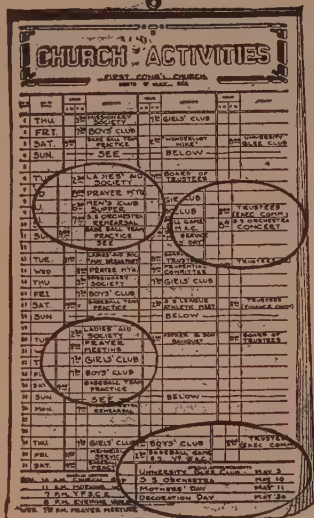
McFadden Lighting Co.

2306 S. Seventh Street

St. Louis, Missouri

*President, Fleming H. Revell Company.

CHURCH ACTIVITIES WALL ROLL



A practical bulletin showing all church activities for the entire month. This wall roll is handsomely printed in tints on a fine grade heavy paper, size 15½x27 inches. There are twelve monthly sheets bound at top with metal strip ready for hanging. Each sheet has spaces for 31 days and each day has room for noting three separate activities, or more if necessary. The day and hour of each activity is provided for in proper place. There are additional spaces which may be used for announcing special activities.

PRICE, \$1.00 Postpaid

Get your name on our mailing list and receive our various special day catalogues.

Send for a copy of our general catalogue, "The Business End of a Sunday School." It is sent free upon request.

Hammond Publishing Company

Dept. CM

125 East Wells St. Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin

DIETZ INDIVIDUAL COMMUNION SERVICE

This popular, noiseless Communion Service is again available. Interlocking trays stack into a convenient, attractive unit of desired capacity. Glasses in straight rows are rubber cushioned and do not click, stick, tilt or spill. Made of finest aluminum, satin finish.

Delivery extra on following prices:
Base, only...\$4.00
Cover, only...4.50

No. 7 Cushioned Tray with 36 glasses, only \$13.00
No. 55 Extra Crystal Glasses for tray No. 7
1¾" high. Per dozen..... 1.25
No. 4 Wide Rim Bread Plate aluminum, 10½"..... 2.95
No. 5 Offering Plate aluminum, 10½"..... 3.50

Your dealer will supply you—order today
For free catalog write Dept. 24

WM. H. DIETZ, INC.
10 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 3, Ill.

A TEST OF COUNSELING

Recipe for Shot-Gun Wedding*

by H. L. Williams

FOR generations shot-gun marriages have caused hilarious laughter. But, believe me, they are no laughing matter for the individuals involved or for their families. They leave a scar which is difficult to remove. Here is offered one solution. It is an individual one. But it has seemed to work in this instance and it may be appreciated by others.

Clergymen and doctors know that shot-gun weddings are no respecters of persons. Cupid has few inhibitions with his dangerous bow. They occur in the best regulated and respected family. But, still it was a shock when I learned that Claire Nelson, the daughter of one of our most active church members, was involved. The call by telephone came from a tense Mrs. Nelson. She asked me to hurry to the house as quickly as I could. But I really did not know what I was to face.

It was evident as soon as I entered the door. Mrs. Nelson and her husband met me at the door. In the living room was Claire, a college senior with a rather nice looking young man holding her hand. One glance showed the pregnancy and I knew what was expected of me.

As usual the mother was the most outspoken. With a voice choked with sobs she stammered out a protest.

"We have done everything for Claire. This is how she pays us back. How will we ever be able to face our neighbors again. And I will never be able to go back to the church. They must be married right away. But I don't know what they will do. Tom is not through college. How will they live. And, with a baby."

"Have you known Tom?" I asked.

"Yes, he was here last vacation. They wanted to be married then. We have nothing against Tom. But we told them that we would not consent to the marriage until they were through college. They agreed, we thought. But now look at this."

Tom and Claire were more subdued but expressed a grim resistance.

"We have been and are desperately in love," Claire said. "Mother should have permitted our marriage last summer."

"Had you been intimate at that time?" I asked.

"No," answered the young lady. "Not until fall."

An idea came to me at that time. It was one of the flashes which comes occasionally in the time of stress.

"Can you tell me the exact date of your first intimacy?"

"The day after the Thanksgiving vacation," said Claire, and Tom nodded agreement.

A look at the calendar showed that the day was Monday, November 27.

"You loved each other then and you love each other now?" was the next question.

Both nodded.

"And you want to continue as 'man and wife'?"

Both agreed. I brought the parents into the conversation.

"I am glad you called me. I am your friend and pastor. But there is one point I want to make clear. I can't marry Tom and Claire—they are already married and have been since November 27 of last year. Their baby will be a legitimate one."

After the first astonishment had subsided I went on.

"It happens that in this state there are several legal methods of marriage. The courts have recognized contracts between the parties as establishing legal marriage. Also there is a provision which legalizes common law marriages with an implied contract. I am going to lead you through a religious ceremony. That is not to marry Tom and Claire but to give the blessing of the church upon one already consummated."

The release of tensions was very apparent but they were still not convinced.

"This service will be very similar to the church marriage service as you know it and I want Claire's father to give away his daughter as is usually done."

The four of them stood before me as I started the reading. It was somewhat of a challenge as I must change words in the liturgy as I went along. At the opening of the prologue I found a necessity of change. I read deliberately:

"Dear! beloved, we are assembled

*Names, of course, have been substituted for the characters in this account.

here in the presence of God to give the blessing of his church union a marriage previously contracted by mutual covenant. Let us therefore reverently remember that God has established and sanctified marriage for the welfare and happiness of mankind. . . . For as much as these two persons have come hither to receive the blessing of Almighty God for their union, if there be any here present who knows any just cause why they may not be joined in marriage let him now make it known or ever after hold his peace."

A slight change in the questions asked was necessary. They were each asked to confirm the pledge previously given. But I found no need to change the affirmations.

The one used in our Presbyterian service seemed to fit the needs.

"I, Tom, take thee, Claire to be my wedded wife. And I do promise and covenant, before God and these witnesses, to be thy loving and faithful husband, in plenty and in want, in joy and in sorrow, in sickness and in health as long as we both shall live."

Claire, of course, took a similar vow.

Mr. Nelson gave the bride away; Mrs. Nelson wept but the tears were not those of bitterness. She was experiencing the excitement which comes with normal religious ceremony.

The final pronouncement needed no change.

"By authority committed to me as a minister of the church of Christ, I declare that Thomas and Claire are husband and wife according to the ordinance of God and the law of the state . . .

"Whom God, therefore, has joined together, let no man put asunder."

That last sentence meant more to me that day than it ever had before for I was sure that God approved this union.

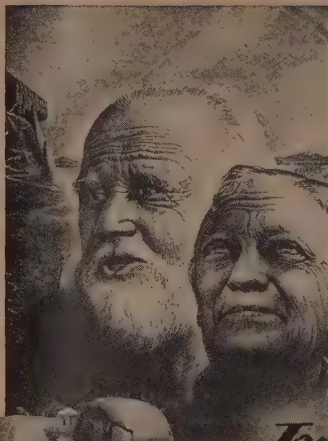
Everybody seemed entirely happy except the mother. Something was still puzzling her.

"Pastor, you usually print a little item in the Sunday bulletin about marriages of the week. Just what are you going to say about this. Won't it be silly to say that you married Tom and Claire, then have their baby brought for baptism in a few weeks."

"I have thought of that," I told her. And this is just how it is going to be handled. The notice in the Sunday bulletin will say this:

"Your pastor was happy to officiate at a ceremony which blessed an earlier civil marriage of Thomas Curtis and Claire Nelson. Our happiest congratulations go to them."

Back in my study I filled out my part of the marriage license issued by the state for Tom and Claire. The state record will, of course, show the day of the religious ceremony as the day of the marriage. But the couple and their parents, and the presiding minister, feel sure that the real marriage took place



a
better
projector
for
better
programs

new SVE

Instructor 500

* 500-watt, blower-cooled
for filmstrips and 2"x2" slides

for Sunday Schools and adult religious groups

easier operation

Multidirectional blower for coolness

Fast, "push-in" style threading

Horizontal slide carrier

Improved tilt adjustment

sharper, brighter images

Better illumination

Unusual optical system —

5" f/3.5 Wacoated lens*

Sharp image over entire screen

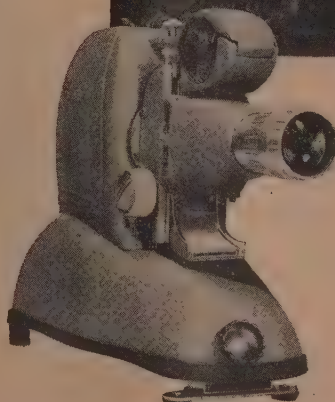
Even light distribution

*3", 4", 7" or 10" lens

may be ordered separately

See your Dealer for

demonstration and information



Dept. SR-2

SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.

A Business Corporation

1345 DIVERSEY PARKWAY • CHICAGO 14, ILL.



PEWS, PULPIT
AND CHANCEL
FURNITURE

OF
Distinction



COMMUNION TABLES
PULPITS • CHAIRS
ALTARS • LECTERNS
BAPTISMAL FONTS

Gothic, Romanesque, Colonial, and Early American designs to harmonize with every edifice.

Send for Illustrated Catalog

Furniture for America's Churches Since 1897

J. P. REDINGTON & CO.
DEPT. B • SCRANTON 2, PENNA.



IF YOU REALLY WANT
A FRUITFUL MINISTRY

Read—
**The ROMANCE
of DOORBELLS**

Dr. Dolloff considers home visitation, as important as preaching, and he vigorously proves his point in this "guide to effective pastoral calling." Eight idea-packed chapters for pastors, students and church workers, well seasoned with wit. The only book of its kind! Get it at your bookstore today. By the author of "It Can Happen Between Sundays," still a best-seller.

At Your Bookseller
THE JUDSON PRESS — PHILADELPHIA

Cloth, \$2.50 240 Pages

By **EUGENE DINSMORE DOLLOFF, S.T.D.**

TRY PHOTO OFFSET for Your
CHURCH BULLETINS

Let us quote prices on weekly calendars

ARROW LETTER SERVICE

200 Auditorium Building

Cleveland 14, Ohio

months before.

I have been conscious that in some of our states this plan might not work. But a majority do recognize marriage by contract and mutual consent. There are other instances in which a similar blessing of these marriages can dispel the fear of illegitimacy and social ostracism.

It is worth trying to find a solution for the young couple and their parents who are so keenly sensitive to social conditions. But it is worth much more to a little baby who is to be born in a world which will have enough other difficult things.

In this instance, anyway, there was no shot-gun marriage.

Fleming H. Revell

(From page 53)

der of our house indicates his energy, his never-say-die spirit and his eagerness to supply Christian literature to an ever widening circle of readers.

He learned book publishing gradually, after his publication of periodicals. He insisted upon his books being well printed, well bound and every new title being suited to its contents. Soon after he invited me to join his staff, he remarked about a book which I showed him, "Never compare a Revell book with books by that firm. They make books with a stick. I will not do so!"

Not long ago I found a diary written by Mrs. Fleming H. Revell and in one entry she wrote that before her marriage D. L. Moody, after the Civil War, sent her two letters to her home at Romeo, Michigan, asking her to go to Tennessee and teach the "freedmen." She hesitated until the third letter came with a check for transportation and a typical D. L. Moody suggestion that she get on her way! She went and added that Mr. Moody three years later asked her to stop at Chicago on her way back home and "there he introduced me to Fleming H. Revell whom I married a few years later in the First Baptist Church in Romeo." Mrs. Revell was my father's sister and in this way I came into association with Mr. Revell who in 1900 sent me east for education from my home at Bristol, Indiana. He paid all of my expenses for nine years. I graduated at Mt. Herman School, founded by Mr. Moody near East Northfield, and later graduated at Wesleyan University and entered the Revell Company in 1909. For several years I lived in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Revell at Riverdale-on-Hudson. I found him a gracious gentleman and a self-trained student of the Bible which he read every night before he went to sleep.

**Complete
STAGE EQUIPMENT**

- cycloramas
- window draperies
- stage curtains
- stage hardware
- asbestos curtains
- motor controls
- lighting equipment
- dimmers
- steel tracks
- scenery
- stage rigging
- velvet rope railing

20 years of experience manufacturing, installing, and servicing stage equipment for churches, schools, and institutional auditoriums.

REQUIREMENTS FOR QUOTATIONS

1. Width and height of proscenium
2. Height from stage floor to ceiling
3. Depth of stage
4. Width on stage

Upon receipt of measurements, samples and price will be mailed upon request. For descriptive literature, specify circular No. 300.

ART CRAFT

THEATRE EQUIPMENT CO.

108 WEST 46th STREET NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

**LIGHTING
FIXTURES**

Genuine Bronze Wrought Iron

Suggestions and Prices on Request Write for Illustrated Portfolio

Write for Folder on
Lanterns, Grilles, Gates, Tablets

MEIJERMAN - WENGLER
METALCRAFTSMEN
1102 W. 9th St. CINCINNATI 3, OHIO

Through the Year With Church Music

The following program was presented by the Aurora, Illinois, Guild of Church Musicians in the annual hymn festival for 1951. Note that various clergymen gave five-minute commentaries to introduce the great seasons of the year. LeRoy E. Wright, minister of the First Congregational Christian Church, was the chairman of the planning committee. He writes: "With nearly fifty sopranos in the choirs the descants were particularly thrilling."

Order of Service

ORGAN PRELUDE—John Leo Lewis, organist and choirmaster, Trinity Episcopal.

Chorale Preludes—J. S. Bach.

"O God, Thou Pious God"

"Have Mercy, God, Our Father in Eternity"

"In Thee Is Joy"

CALL TO WORSHIP (congregation standing)—Rev. Charles B. Smith, pastor, Gayles Memorial Baptist. Minister: O come, let us sing unto the Lord.

People: Let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our salvation.

Minister: Let us come before His presence with thanksgiving, and show ourselves glad in Him with psalms.

People: For the Lord is a great God and a great King above all gods.

Minister: O Come, let us worship and fall down, and kneel before the Lord our Master.

People: For He is the Lord our God; and we are the people of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

Minister: O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness; let the whole earth stand in awe of Him.

People: For He cometh, for He cometh to judge the earth, and with righteousness to judge the world, and the people of His truth.

Minister: Let us pray. (Congregation remain standing.)

INVOCATION

Hymns of the Church Year

Commentator—Rev. Adolph Stoerker,

St. John Evangelical and Reformed.

Organist—Walborg Swanson, First Baptist.

ADVENT

"O Come, O Come, Emmanuel!" (congregation seated).

CHRISTMAS

"O Come, All Ye Faithful" (stanzas 1 and 3) (congregation standing).

"Silent Night, Holy Night" (stanzas 1 and 4) (congregation seated).

EPIPHANY

"Brightest and Best of the Sons of the Morning" (stanzas 1, 3 and 4) (congregation seated).

Commentator—Rev. J. Howard Shaw, Advent Christian.

Organist—Wava Schneller, First Evangelical United Brethren.

LENT and PASSIONTIDE

"Beneath the Cross of Jesus" (stanzas 1 and 3) (congregation seated).

PALM SUNDAY

"All Glory, Laud and Honor" (stanzas 1 and 2) (congregation seated).

EASTER

"Christ the Lord Is Risen Today" (stanzas 1 and 5) (congregation standing).

"The Strife Is O'er" (stanzas 1, 2 and 3).

(To be sung by choirs only, congregation seated).

Commentator—Rev. Olin Clarke Jones, Wesley Methodist.

Organist—Herman Barnard, First Methodist.

ASCENSION

"Crown Him the Son of God" (stanzas 1, 2 and 4) (congregation seated).

PENTECOST

"Spirit of God, Descend Upon My Heart" (stanzas 1 and 4) (congregation seated).

TRINITY

"Holy, Holy, Holy" (stanzas 1, 2 and 4) (congregation standing).

Descant by Peter Christian Lutkin.

OFFERTORY—Rev. Wesley McKelvey, Fourth Street Methodist.

Organ, "O Sacred Head, Now Wounded," J. S. Bach—Maude Devore, Park Place Baptist.

Anthem, "Beautiful Saviour"—Christiansen.

Soloist—Frances Preslar, Advent Christian.

Director—Rev. LeRoy E. Wright, First Congregational.

Doxology (congregation standing and remain standing for closing hymn).

THE LIVING CHRIST

"All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name." Descant by David McK. Williams.

BENEDICTION (congregation seated).

"Farewell Anthem and Sevenfold Amen"—Lutkin.



Winterich's

Custom Made Church Furnishings,
Lighting, Stained Glass & Decorations

3700 EUCLID AVENUE
CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

Your inquiries, no matter how small
or large, are cordially solicited.

Three Generations of Service
to the Church



ILLUMINATED CHURCH SIGNS

BEAUTIFUL
PERMANENT
LOW COST

(Send for Catalog)

THE WINONA
CHURCH SIGN CO.
Dept. CM-951

Winona Lake, Indiana

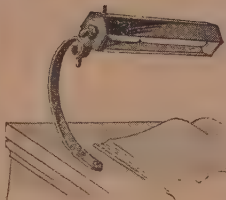
POPULAR PRICED CHURCH LIGHTING EQUIPMENT



No. 509



No. 590



No. 560

Send for free folder
today!

Suggestions and recommendations based on 47 years of experience and knowledge submitted without obligation.

VOIGT COMPANY

Church Lighting Specialists

1649 No. Broad St.

Philadelphia 22, Pa.

THE BIBLE EXPOSITOR AND ILLUMINATOR

Treating on the Sunday School Topics as given by the International Uniform Sunday School Lesson Committee.

Just the quarterly for Bible students and ministers.

Write for a Sample Copy

Address

UNION GOSPEL PRESS

Box 6059

Cleveland 1, Ohio

CLARK'S

CHURCH BULLETIN BOARDS

BULLETIN BOARD LITERS

UNITYPE

ILLUMINATED CROSSES

MEMORIAL AND GIFT PLATES

HONOR ROLLS

W. L. CLARK CO., INC.

Manufacturers Since 1914

60 LAFAYETTE ST., NEW YORK 13

SEPARATE LITERATURE OF EITHER ON REQUEST

They Say—What Say They? Let Them Say

For X-Pastors

In the April issue of *Church Management* the writer read with interest "Vacation Among Former Parishioners." Often we ministers fail to realize that when our churches give us vacations that they are given many times at quite an expense to our congregation because usually they pay us for the time we are on our vacation and also secure supplies during our absence and, of course, always give to the supply-minister a substantial honorarium. Our congregation does this in order for the pastor to really have a rest so that he may come back to his congregation refreshed and ready to render a more efficient service. Out of appreciation to our congregation, we should as ministers realize that we should spend our vacation in such a manner that it would be helpful to us in every way, and thus we would be able to render a better service upon our return.

It is well for a minister to realize too that when his ministry in a field has been completed that it would always be better for the present pastor if we would leave that work completely to him to carry on and wish him well in his work by refraining from "returning" as a former pastor. Then too it may not always be convenient for those people who loved us so dearly during our labors of love among them, to have us return with our family and impose upon their hospitality. "I don't know why other pastors passed up the opportunity, we were the only ones to return for the entire period." Frankly, I feel that those other pastors showed splendid judgment and taste.

As ministers we should strive to never make ourselves feel too important. Let us feel that when God has blessed us in a certain work and we leave that field, we shall always remember that former pastorate with the most tender affection and rejoice in the labors of the minister who succeeds us and do all we possibly can to encourage him in the work of the Master by feeling that he can do that work better by not returning to the field and constantly visiting among our former parishioners. Let him win the love of

his congregation by his daily ministry. It seems that one of the hardest lessons we have to learn in the ministry is not to have the over-desire to be popular.

I remember one minister who would frequently write to some of his younger and former parishioners, "Now, whenever you plan to get married, don't forget to let me know. I shall be so honored to have the privilege of officiating at your wedding. Years ago I had the privilege of baptizing you in infancy." Did that former minister ever stop to think how this made the present pastor feel? Ministers and ministers' wives should be very careful not to embarrass their successors.

I feel that the writer of the article "Vacation Among Former Parishioners" thoroughly enjoyed his vacation and was conscientious in his visits, and many people enjoyed having him and his family return, but I do not believe many ministers and their families could do this and prove a blessing to the Cause. I am wondering whether he returned to his work feeling refreshed for his pastorate and if this proved an investment for his congregation that was so gracious in giving him this vacation.

G. Babington Tomb
First Presbyterian Church
Opelousas, Louisiana

Cotrell and Leonard

GOWNS

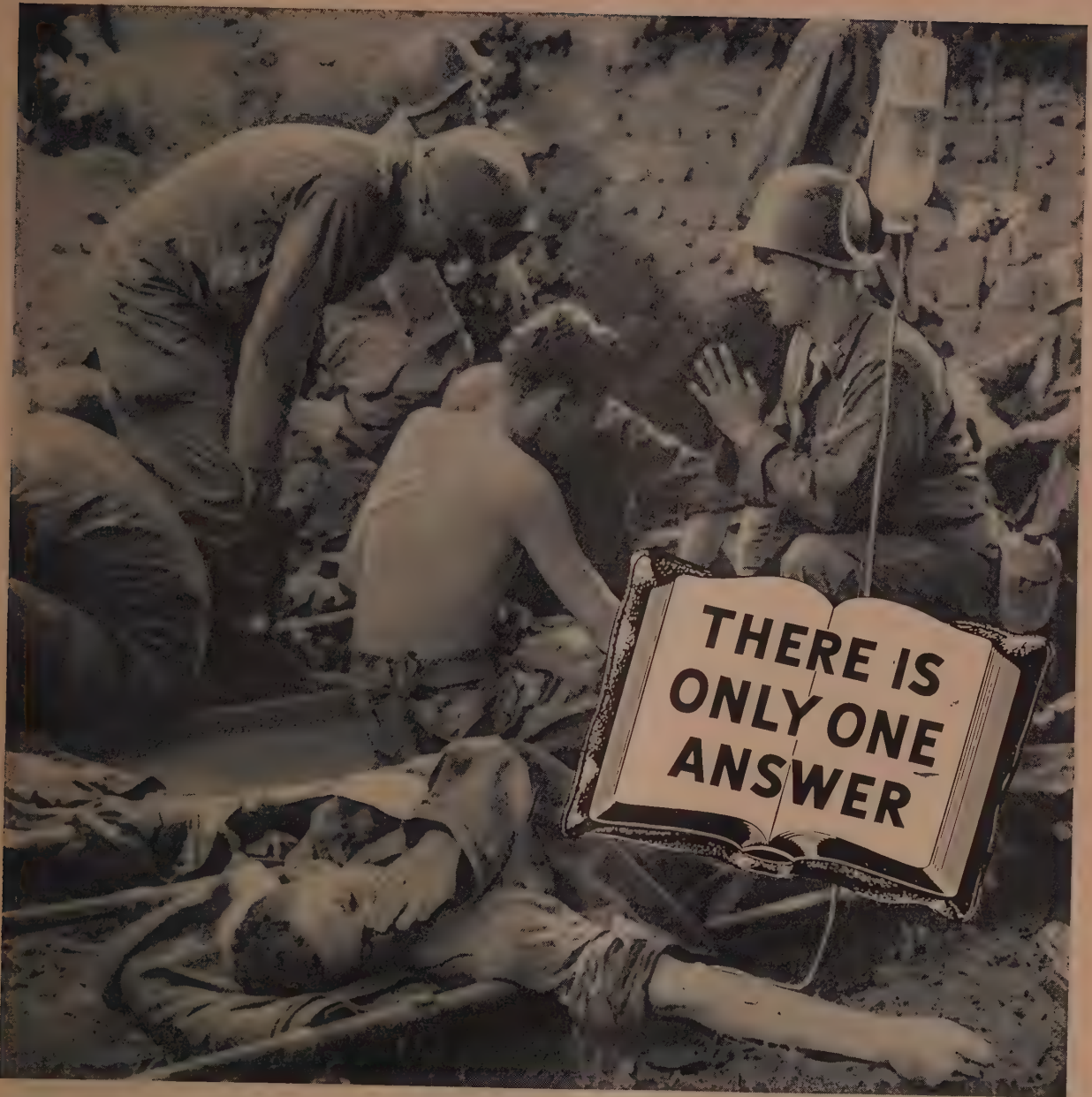
Choir, Pulpit and
Judicial Gowns,
Academic Caps,
Gowns and Hoods

SINCE 1832

Cotrell and Leonard

INC.

Albany 1, New York



The Gospel of Jesus Christ is plasma for the souls of fighting men. Wherever the armed forces' chaplain or his aide is found, there is the church—to serve and to save. There could be no chaplains without the church. And there could be no church without the living support of all its members for all its services—including the business of publishing its own teaching materials.

YOU NEED YOUR PUBLISHING HOUSE *Progress through Cooperation* YOUR PUBLISHING HOUSE NEEDS YOU

THIS IS A COOPERATIVE ADVERTISEMENT OF THE OFFICIAL PROTESTANT PUBLISHERS GROUP, BOX 67, CHICAGO 90, ILLINOIS

NEW



BOOKS

God and Education

The Teaching of Religion in American Higher Education, edited by Christian Gauss. The Ronald Press Company. 158 pages, including index. \$2.75.

It is heartening to the reviewer to realize that this is the third book on the general subject of *Religion and Education* which he has reviewed in the past few months. Apparently the concern for this much neglected subject in our school and college curricula is growing. Apparently, too, the work of the National Council of Religion in Higher Education, the Edward W. Hazen Foundation, the American Council in Education and related councils and committees is beginning to bear fruit.

The present volume is intended primarily for teachers and administrative officials who have responsibility for the development of programs of higher education, and who are interested in the place religion should and does occupy in such a program. The book is the result of a committee appointed for this purpose by the National Council on Religion in Higher Education and the Edward W. Hazen Foundation.

Dr. Christian Gauss, dean emeritus of Princeton University, is the editor and coordinator of this symposium. He has also written the first article, entitled *Religion and Higher Education in America*. Other members of the committee who have contributed chapters are: Dr. Robert Ulich, professor of education, Harvard University, *The Meaning of Liberal Education*; Dr. Howard B. Jefferson, president of Clark University, *The Present Religious Situation in Higher Education*; Dr. Kenneth W. Morgan, chaplain of Colgate University, *The Teaching of Religion in Higher Education*; and Dr. J. Hillis Miller, president of the University of Florida, *Responsibility Not Immunity*.

The reviewer is impressed with this book. It is written without intolerance, and without petulant piety. Most of these men are not professionally "religious." They are men of deep culture and high ideals who feel that without a religious basis our contemporary culture is at loose ends. They realize, as many have long failed to realize, that the "tone" for our culture is set by the men and women who are turned out from our colleges and universities. These men and women, largely ignorant of the religious factors in life, are promoting the culture of secularism. Religion in our modern lives may not seem important, but we need to know it to survive.

Dr. Jefferson suggests that there is a threefold test of true liberal edu-

cation: Dedication to Truth, A Sense of Wonder and A Sense of Reverence. Obviously, only a religiously integrated program of higher education can fulfill this criterion.

Part of the blame in the exclusion of the teaching of religion from higher education in the past lies with the churches. All too often it has been taught by men poorly prepared both in knowledge and in teaching ability. Religion became a "snap" course. The trend now is in the opposite direction. Not only is there an increase in religious studies in our universities and colleges, but it is being taught by men trained and capable of this most important task.

Altogether this is a well-rounded book—an important book. Perhaps it will be a stepping stone on which theology, the queen of the sciences, will some day return to her throne.

G. R. J.

God in Education by Henry Pitt Van Dusen. Charles Scribner's Sons. 128 pages. \$2.00.

Perhaps the day was too dark, or the pounding of the rails too monotonous. Maybe it was some other bad influence. But whatever the cause this book on what should be a live subject seemed very heavy and pedantic. God in Education is surely an important subject. Church and state is a very live issue. There is an ever increasing interest in religion in public and private education. But there is not much inspiration here.

Dr. Van Dusen starts his study with a picture of the philosopher, Des Cartes, who shut himself up in a pot-bellied stove for an entire day so that he could be free from outside influence. According to the author, somehow or other, this experience gives the background for the strange dualism in the world today in which religion and education move in separate spheres.

My own guess is that the influences which moved Jefferson and Madison were much closer home than that. They saw the increasing influence of organized religion in the colonies and decided that they wanted little of ecclesiasticism. Madison thought that the moral safety of America might be assured by the multiplicity of religious sects. That was the basis of his philosophy.

Section five of this book on the Authentic American Tradition is a splendid example of a theologian discussing political economy. He uses the hackneyed illustrations such as exemption of the clergy from military duty and jury duty to argue that the founders of our nation did not believe in separation of church and state. Nobody questions that. The proponents of separa-

tion see the matter as an evolution. One of the contributions of our history has been the gradual emancipation of education from the church. It gained slowly in many parts of the country and in some of the states, even today, the priestly hand is laid upon the public school.

Of course the American fathers who shaped the federal constitution had no thought to legislating for the various states. One of our confusions is that of so many states with varying ideas on the relations of secular to religious education. This reviewer believed that some kind of weekday religious instruction offered the greatest possibility for religious training. The decision in the Champaign case which Dr. Van Dusen discusses at length seemed a death blow to this idea. Yet it is still going and growing and there are decisions of state courts (see recent New York decision) which would indicate there is room for this type of thing.

Religious influence in education is a mighty fine thing. But God help us to keep from any system where ecclesiasticism has a strangle hold on public schools.

W. H. L.

The Local Church

A Planned Program for the Church Year by Weldon Crossland. Abingdon-Cokesbury Press. 165 pages. \$2.00.

Better Church Leaders by George V. Moore. The Bethany Press. 127 pages. \$1.50.

Anyone who has been close to developments among churches in the past half century has observed a widespread conviction that the work of the local church must be planned and there must be a trained leadership, both lay and ministerial. These two splendid books belong in the stream of this growing conviction.

In *A Planned Program for the Church Year* the author proposes to present suggestions, sometimes quite specific for planning a year's program, particularly from September to June. It is designed to be helpful to leaders in small churches as well as those in large ones. He re-emphasizes the familiar slogan, "Plan your work and work your plan." Through definite, wise planning, it is the author's conviction that the vitality of the local church can be unified and strengthened, the interest and loyalty intensified, and the quality of Christian service enriched. Among the specific items dealt with are: major objectives, worship, the preaching program, church school and youth, lay leadership, evangelism, stewardship, the missionary program and inter-church cooperation. A lengthy appendix gives "A Specimen Church-

wide Planning Conference Program" which appears to be quite valuable.

In *Better Church Leaders* the qualifications, duties and functions of the various church officers are outlined along with some pointed suggestions on the implementing of these into an effective program. Attention is also given to the relation of the minister to the lay officers. Also the building needs are dealt with. Among the democratically organized churches, it is assumed that a considerable portion of the leadership responsibility will be in the hands of lay people. It becomes evident that the matter of discovering, enlisting, educating and training such leadership holds a place of first-rate importance in the total church program. "Church leaders love the church and they want to see its work prosper," says the author, and he has tried to help them direct their consecrated efforts into fruitful channels.

S. L.

Fellowship Evangelism Through Church Groups by Harry C. Munro. The Bethany Press. 159 pages. \$2.00.

The author of this volume has had a varied career as missionary, minister, editor and college teacher of religious education. At present he is the head of the Department of Religious Education at the Brite College of the Bible, Texas Christian University. Dr. Munro is the author of several volumes on the subject of religious education and church school administration. About a year ago this reviewer appraised his book, *Be Glad You Are a Protestant*, in these pages of *Church Management*.

This book is a manual of detailed direction, together with charts and other aids, for conducting a successful program of fellowship evangelism. It is in no sense intended as a substitute for the more comprehensive program of fellowship evangelism developed by the National Christian Teaching Mission. While this book can be used by ministers of churches cooperating in the community-wide, county-wide or city-wide program, it can also meet the needs of those churches which cannot carry out such a project.

The author suggests seven basic assumptions for the program. He defines very clearly what he means by fellowship evangelism. One of the most vital chapters in the book is entitled "Fellowship Cultivation." Here the author shows step by step how churchmen can build the spirit of Christ in an intelligent way.

The author adds in the appendix a self-rating scale and outline for the taking of a religious census. This volume will give new ideas and inspiration to clergy and interested laymen for the rebirth of Christian faith in their churches.

W. L. L.

Adventuring Into the Church by Lewis Albert Convis. Harper & Brothers. 186 pages. \$2.50.

To the pastor who is dissatisfied with his work in preparing young people for membership in the church, this book may bring a variety of responses. He will rejoice to learn that it can be done—that young people will attend a serious course of study for eight or nine months and be really prepared intellec-

Toward a United Christendom— A Frank Appraisal of Its Obstacles

The One Church

In the Light of the New Testament

By CLARENCE TUCKER CRAIG

"ONLY THROUGH UNITY can the church exist in its fullness," Dr. Craig declares. This unity—of membership, ministry, and communion—is the goal of the Ecumenical Movement.

Here is a searching analysis of that goal—a forthright, provocative examination which faces contemporary and historical denominational differences and points the way to their resolution.

With frankness and yet with appreciation and understanding Dr. Craig examines the barriers to Christian unity—questions of organization, communion, baptism, and doctrine. He analyzes these differences and compares each one with the faith and practice of the early Church as revealed in the New Testament records. Unity will come, he contends, as those who cherish absolute positions that prevent co-operation come to realize that in the light of sound New Testament scholarship some exclusive doctrines have little support in history.

THE ONE CHURCH is a timely and revealing book for every denominational leader—every local church pastor and officer—and every thoughtful reader who would see the Christian Church become a vital force in the twentieth century.

The Chapters: THE CRISIS OF A DIVIDED CHURCH—THE LIMITS OF THE CHURCH—THE FORM OF THE CHURCH—CONTINUITY IN THE CHURCH—ENTRANCE INTO THE ONE CHURCH—COMMUNION IN A UNITED CHURCH—THE GOALS OF THE ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT—THE FAITH OF A UNITED CHURCH

PUBLISHED SEPT. 10

\$2



at your bookstore *Abingdon-Cokesbury*

Can I Help you

find the outstanding books that will aid your spiritual growth? Our Advisory Board consists of Glenn Clark, Starr Daily, Louise Eggleston, Frank Laubach, E. Stanley Jones, Norman Vincent Peale, Bishop Austin Pardue.

Membership in the INSPIRATIONAL BOOK CLUB brings you the finest religious books at a saving of time and money. One new book is selected each month and is described in our free monthly leaflet "Glad Tidings". You may select as few as four books each year.

ICBU CLUB OF INSPIRATIONAL BOOKS

(DEPT. 3) LEBANON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Without obligation write for details to Charlotte Clough, Director.



Can America meet the challenge of Communism?

Only if we understand our own way of life can we set it against another way

THE LIFE WE PRIZE

by Elton Trueblood

This new Trueblood book is a bold, ringing proclamation of a way of life that can endure, that must endure. Stalin has made clear what the Russian way means for a world desperate for satisfactory and peaceful solutions. If we have a better way, do we know what it is? And can we tell the world? The life we prize includes freedom, democracy, religion but it is much more than the sum of these. Here, for the average man, is a thrilling picture of the kind of life that is possible for the individual, for America and for the world. It is a book that every Trueblood "fan" must not miss. \$2.50

Coming September 19

THE MINISTERS MANUAL FOR 1952

(DORAN'S)

Edited by G. B. F. Hallock and M. K. W. Heicher

A classic reference and supplemental tool for the busy minister. \$2.75

at your bookseller

HARPER & BROTHERS

New York 16, New York

tually and emotionally for Confirmation. Then the average pastor will begin to despair of conducting such a program himself and will start to bring out his alibis about lack of time and the parents not supporting the program. Then a few pastors will be moved to attempt to put into practice such a program as the author has carried out for a quarter of a century as a minister in four different Congregational churches.

While the method and material are given in detail in this book, the great appeal of this program is that it is not a cut and dried affair. The writer says that he changes emphases from year to year and develops the program by experience. More than a mere catechism or church membership manual, this program calls for a study of the whole place of man and religion in God's universe. The content can be adapted to fit into denominational aims or requirements. Any pastor who reads this book will be sure that the young people who have graduated from this program into the church are to be congratulated.

We may have some other program of training for Confirmation which seems to be fairly satisfactory, or we may be doing an admittedly poor job of it, but whatever our past program or experience may be in this matter we can profit from the study of the program outlined in this volume.

C. W. B.

The Pastor

The Christian Pastor by Wayne E. Oates. The Westminster Press. 171 pages. \$3.00.

This book, dealing with the work of the Christian pastor, presents the subject in two parts—(1) The Pastoral Task and (2) Pastoral Methods.

Familiarity with pastoral counseling, psychotherapy, the psychology of religion and related fields is indicated. Although sections of the book have a distinct academic slant, one finds the book quite readable. It is apparent that Dr. Oates draws on his own experiences as pastor and professor to highlight the volume with illustrative and practical helps.

In Part One the chapter on "The Personal Qualifications of the Pastor" is outstanding, and should be read by all ministers of the gospel. In Part Two "The Levels of Pastoral Care" have much to command the reader's attention. The Christian pastor will find here much of practical help.

The concluding chapter deals with the pastor as a member of a "Community Team," and emphasizes the "Ministry of Referral" or when and how one should put a person in touch with a specific type of worker who can render better service in a given situation than can the minister himself.

Appendix B deals with "Records of Pastoral Work," and Appendix C presents a systematic program of reading, listing books in the general field in the order in which they should be read to obtain maximum benefit.

F. J. C.

Set Apart for the Gospel by Clarence C. Stoughton. The Muhlenberg Press. 89 pages. \$1.00.

Five of the six chapters of this book comprise lectures given before groups

of pastors in five centers of the United Lutheran Church. They are the second series of lectures under the Knubel-Miller Foundation. The author is a layman and the stewardship secretary of the United Lutheran Church in America.

Emphasis is placed throughout on the uniqueness of the calling of the Christian minister which should control every relationship of his life. Five of such relationships are discussed.

Chapter Two is headed "Training That Never Ends." The minister must constantly grow, else he will die. To grow, he must read widely and deeply; he must engage in creative writing and thinking; and he must develop the aesthetic, emotional and spiritual sides of his life.

Chapter Three deals with the minister's relationship to education, including that of adults. The minister is challenged to make his influence felt in re-establishing God in our schools.

Chapter Four considers the pastor in community activities. Underlying principles are listed to guide him in deciding what groups he should affiliate with, and to what extent.

Chapter Five treats of the pastor as "A Citizen of the World." The Brotherhood of Man is impossible without the Fatherhood of God and that in turn is significant only because of God's redemptive grace in Christ.

Chapter Six, entitled "Speaking to Individual Lives," stresses the need for personal contacts, and while acknowledging the advantages of "office counselling" warns up to the opportunities of home visitation.

Throughout the book the theme of Chapter One is constantly reiterated—that the minister is "God's Unique Representative" and as such he should always reflect that high and holy calling.

In this day when so much of secularism prevails, ministers would do well to read a volume such as this.

F. J. S.

With Singleness of Heart by Gerald Kennedy. Harper & Brothers. 157 pages. \$2.00.

If the seminary students who heard these Slover Lectures at Southwestern University were moved half as much as was this reviewer in the reading of them, then a new and better generation of preachers will go out of that Texan school. For these are lectures on preaching that foreshadow the time when Bishop Kennedy of the Portland (Oregon) Methodist Area will be giving the Beecher Lectures.

Declaring that singleness of heart is pre-eminent for the Christian minister, Bishop Kennedy shows how this must be basic to the minister in seven fields, as critic, pastor, evangelist, revealer, repairer, saint, and leader. He does not try to be academic, pointing out the craft of the preacher or pastor or administrator. Instead, out of his own pastorates, and his observations as a bishop, plus a very wide background of reading and travel, he suggests the motives and actions that should be in the ministry today. All rest on this "singleness of heart."

Bishop Kennedy writes in such a "homely" fashion, to use the English meaning of that word. But how penetrating he can be with his insights. I rather think that this volume should be

Vestments

AND ACCESSORIES FOR
THE CLERGY



You'll prefer the extra quality that gives our vestments perfection for sacred service and long wear. Tailored to your individual needs to assure accurate fit from finest materials. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for CATALOG and CLOTH SWATCHES

CHOIR VESTMENTS & ACCESSORIES

Embroidered Frontals • Superfrontals
Markers • Dossals • Fair Linens

J. THEODORE
2013 SANSON ST.

Luthbertson INC.

PHILADELPHIA 3, PENNSYLVANIA

the Bible through the ages . . .

THE BOOK OF THIRTY CENTURIES

by Stanley Rypins

This monumental work traces the history of the Bible throughout the ages. Starting with the earliest extant transcriptions of the Old and New Testaments, Dr. Rypins analyzes the problems involved in reading and interpreting them. He tells the amazing story of the Codex Sinaiticus and of how scribes omitted, added, abbreviated, or transposed words and entire phrases. Here, too, are the histories of the early Latin versions and of the printed Bible in Germany, France, and England, including the famous Tyndale, Coverdale, and King James versions.

So scholarly it satisfies the most exacting requirements; so clear it will appeal to the average intelligent reader! All the latest information, including the recently discovered Dead Sea scrolls, is here; all the enthusiasm of an author steeped in his subject is stamped on these pages. Destined to become the standard textbook for any course in "Bible," this book is invaluable to readers of theology, literature, and religious history.

\$7.00 at your bookstore

MACMILLAN

60 Fifth Avenue - - - New York 11, N. Y.

in the hands of lay leaders as well as ministers, because of its understanding of the Christian faith in its relationship to all life, not just clerical.

H. W. F.

A History of the Cure of Souls by John T. McNeill. Harper & Brothers. 371 pages. \$5.00.

Taking the old meaning of the word "cure," the author says that the cure of souls is "the sustaining and curative treatment of persons in those matters that reach beyond the requirements of the animal life." This is no new task, so that the author seeks to show to the

reader the historical perspective of such "cures," as well as presenting the first truly complete study of this subject. It is history, not philosophy, that interests McNeill.

It is encyclopedic, beginnings going back to the early Israelites as well as to philosophers, Hinduists, Buddhists, Confucianists and Moslem teachers. But the bulk of the volume concerns the various approaches through the Christian Church.

After a careful picture of the time of the Church Fathers, then the rise of the confessional and of the influence of the friars, he takes Lutheranism, the continental Reformed Churches, Anglicanism and various other denominational groups, including Roman Catholicism, and the Eastern Orthodox and Armenian Churches, pointing out the emphasis in each for the cure of souls.

His concluding chapter draws together the major emphases in each of the earlier chapters, and points up the significance and vast historical enterprise of the cure of souls. It is a splendid volume that well succeeds in its author's purpose.

H. W. F.

Reviewers in This Issue

Gerald R. Johnson, Westminster Presbyterian Church, Toledo, Ohio

William H. Leach, editor, *Church Management*

Stiles Leslie, Congregational Church, DeKalb, Illinois

William H. Ludlow, Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio

C. W. Black, Methodist Church, Marietta, Ohio

F. John Carter, Baptist clergyman, Los Angeles, California

Harold Wiley Freer, Dover Congregational Church, Westlake, Ohio

Max A. Kapp, Theological School, St. Lawrence University, Canton, New York

Harriet-Louise H. Patterson, Chesterland, Ohio

The Expanding Church

Handbook of Denominations in the United States by Frank S. Mead. Abingdon-Cokesbury Press. 207 pages. \$2.75.

From the philosophical point of view this book is distressing reading. From the pragmatic observation post it is a very, very valuable document. Just

INTERPRETING THE CHURCH through Press and Radio By ROLAND E. WOLSELEY



Every person who writes for the church will find this book the authoritative help he has needed. A clear, forceful manual of how to do more effective church journalism—interpretation, organization, media, preparation and placement of all types of material, specific details of reporting, editing, advertising.

Includes: style sheets for radio, television, newspaper; press chairman's manual; public relations program in outline; feature and article writing; church bulletins and publications.

Exhaustive bibliography. Techniques invaluable to any denomination.

\$3.75 at your bookstore

MUHLENBERG PRESS
Philadelphia, Pa.



...it will be long remembered. That's why you choose so carefully... exactly the right Bible for the occasion. Look first for the *National* imprint. It is your guarantee of quality—your assurance that *this* gift will be a lasting memorial to your good judgment.



No. 119 for group presentation—Black imitation leather; flexible, overlapping covers; round corners; amber edges.

No. 119 RL—With words of Christ in red. Both moderately priced.

No. 124B for individual gift or presentation—Blue genuine leather; flexible, overlapping covers; round corners; blue under gold edges.

No. 125M—Maroon; red under gold edges.

No. 123—Black; amber under gold edges.



Manufacturers of

Bronze

HONOR ROLLS
MEMORIALS
SCULPTURED
BAS-RELIEFS
PLAQUES
TABLETS
NAME PLATES
LETTERS

Architectural Bronze & Aluminum Corporation
General Office and Factory
2342 W. BELMONT AVE.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Sketches Submitted Immediately for Approval

Halley's Bible Handbook

19th Edition. 150 Photos and Maps. Size 4½x6½x1½

An ABBREVIATED BIBLE COMMENTARY: with notes on every book in the Bible, Archaeological Discoveries, How We Got the Bible, and an Epitome of Church History. There is nothing published, of its size, that has anything like as much practical Bible information.

Book OF a Lifetime...FOR a Lifetime
Loved alike by Young and Old

Especially valuable for S S Teachers and Bible Students
Widely used in Colleges and Seminaries
Highly commended by leading Magazines and Ministers
(Full particulars sent on request)

764 pages. Cloth Binding. Only \$2.00.

Order from your Bookstore, or

H. H. HALLEY, Box 774, Chicago 90, Illinois

WEEKLY CHURCH BULLETINS

Lithographed in color
2 pages printed—2 pages blank

Only 55c Per 100

Write for samples

CHURCH CALENDAR HOUSE
Department C Paris, Illinois

to look at the list of 255 religious bodies functioning in the United States is a sad commentary on the Christian Church. "We are not divided; all one body we." We all sing it, yet in this up-to-date handbook of information we find that there are still in our nation nineteen Methodist denominations, twenty-two Lutheran, twenty-three Baptists, eighteen Brethren, thirteen Eastern Orthodox, and so on. About the only thing one can say to this picture is that, at least, religious folk believe in the freedom of religious worship in the U. S. A.

But from the pragmatic point of view you have here an authoritative work which gives the history, doctrine, organization and present status of each of these bodies together with current statistics.

Read it, pray for unity, but put the book on your shelf where it will assure you of statistical authority.

W. H. L.

World Faith in Action, edited by Charles T. Leber. Bobbs-Merrill Company. 345 pages. \$3.00.

Here is a book about the unified missionary enterprise of Protestant Christianity written in a mood of tense urgency and vibrant expectation. It does not plead for the ecumenical spirit, but rather points triumphantly to what that spirit has accomplished in Europe, in the Near East, in Africa, in India, in China, in Japan and in Latin America. Yet, the writers never for a moment stop to congratulate themselves or their fellow Protestants. With tragic earnestness, they give their eyewitness stories of the human need and the Christian opportunity that clamor for an extension of the ecumenical spirit.

Charles T. Leber, who edits this volume, has contributed a searching first chapter, "What Too Many People Don't Know." His rapid fire presentation of information reveals the growing consolidation of the church's outreach, and he rejoices to quote, "We have a unity we cannot define, but for which we thank God. Our practice is ahead of our theory." His thesis is: "Too many people don't know the true nature of the world Christian Church; its history; its ever-enlarging fellowship; its program and strategy; its power, endurance and invincibility; its ecumenical reality. Why?"

Eleven other writers contribute to this book, and their purpose is to shed light upon the Christian world mission and dispel the fog and haze which hang upon the American missionary consciousness about the task and the workers. Even those who think themselves reasonably well-informed will find that they are in debt to witnesses like Roswell P. Barnes, W. A. Visser 't Hooft, Giora M. Wysner, Emory Ross, Charles W. Ranson, Theodore F. Romig, Rajah B. Manikam, W. Stanley Rycroft, Frank Laubach and Norman Goodall. They reveal the church wrestling with Communism, wrestling with despair and cynicism, wrestling with indifference and misconceptions. Outstanding essays, this reviewer thinks, are by Emory Ross on Africa and Theodore Romig on China.

One query starts up, however, again and again. Are the other world religions so hopeless, so backward, so paralyzed that it is really safe to say

that they can furnish no rejuvenating power for the people who belong to those traditions? Must it be a labeled "Christian" world order that comes into being? Are there no universals in Islam or Buddhism that can be utilized in the great task of undergirding the spiritual life of the twentieth century? Emory Ross states flatly that Africa has more converted Christians than all the other mission areas combined. We have been many years in the Orient; our progress is slow. Does the resistance betoken a hidden vitality in the non-Christian faiths that we overlook or disparage? Floyd Ross, in his provocative book, *Addressed to Christians*, indicts Christian isolationism, and makes a plea for a new approach to the religious problem on a cooperative rather than a competitive level. His views, one suspects, would receive short shrift from the writers of *World Faith in Action*. The "neo" types of theology are intolerant of the claims advanced by non-Christian faiths, and they seem to deprecate the kind of inclusive appreciation fostered by a study of the history of religions.

Before we go much farther, some qualified person ought to tell us how Christians in the mission field view the ancient faiths in the ancient lands, and what plans they have for a cooperative rejuvenation of "all God's chillun."

M. A. K.

The Bible

A Fresh Approach to the New Testament by H. G. G. Herklots. Abingdon-Cokesbury Press. 176 pages. \$2.00.

An Englishman born in India, now vicar of Doncaster, England, Dr. Herklots emphasizes the word "approach" in this first of his several books to be printed here. He writes, "The key to the understanding of the New Testament documents is that they are the propagandist literature of a widespread and successful missionary movement." (Italics his.)

Hence, he describes the missionaries, the mission field, the message, rival faiths, and so on, pointing out how the letters were really to establish converts and to strengthen the new Christian communities. He gives the entire Epistle to the Philippians in a translation by the Bishop of Bristol.

After discussing hymns, creeds and catechisms, he shows the growth of the four gospels, for these after all came later than most of the epistles. All in all, it is an interesting approach, an emphasis that shows how the New Testament really was the answer to the need of a troubled world.

H. W. F.

St. Paul's Gospel by Ronald Knox. Sheed & Ward. 72 pages. \$1.75.

Writers of books may be classified into two categories. There are those who have written a book and then follow it with many saying what has more adequately and clearly been stated in the first one. The second group of writers always have something new to give the readers. Reviewers look forward with interest for books coming from this second category of writing. Monsignor Knox belongs definitely to this second group. As the translator of both the Old and the New Testa-

ments and a consecrated interpreter of Catholic doctrine, Dr. Knox presents in this small volume his views of St. Paul's teachings.

These chapters were preached in Westminster Cathedral on Sunday evenings during Lent of 1950. These five sermons give in a brief yet very thorough manner an exposition of St. Paul's teachings. The first chapter defines the Pauline approach to the gospel. The author next shows the relationship of Pauline teaching to the Old Testament. Then follows in the next chapter a discussion of Christ's divinity. Chapter four describes Christ's humanity. The last two chapters conclude with a study of the mystical body of Christ and St. Paul's views of the risen life of the Christian. The mystical body of Christ is the church. The risen life is the rebirth in Christ of the believer.

There is a richness and a profundity in Dr. Knox's exposition of St. Paul's teaching. It comes from his long preoccupation in the translating of the New Testament. There is a simplicity of expression which gives a clarity of thought not found in many studies of Pauline theology. Protestant Christians will find this little book a brief but thorough analysis of the Roman Catholic view of St. Paul.

W. L. L.

Render to God: A Study of the Tribute Passage by Spencer Kennard, Jr. Oxford University Press. 148 pages. \$3.00.

The author of this volume is a graduate of Princeton Theological Seminary. He did graduate work at Yale University and earned doctorates in both theology and in letters. After serving the American Baptist Foreign Mission Society in Japan, Dr. Kennard became a member of the faculty of West China University, where he taught in the seminary. During the past several years the author has devoted much of his time in studying early Christian beginnings. This volume is one fruit of his labors.

This book has an interesting thesis. Dr. Kennard believes that when Jesus said "Render unto Caesar" he meant just the reverse. Jesus took the position with those who "regarded payment of tribute to Caesar as disloyalty to God." The author insists that "the words of Jesus did not impose on his followers any obligation to pay tribute to Caesar." Jesus was talking not to his friends but to his enemies. He caught them with a denarius which marked them as tools of Rome. Consequently when Jesus answered the question he was saying to those critics of him: Go ahead pay your dues but you ought not to be carrying such a coin with you or submitting to such disloyal acts.

Upon what grounds does our author support such an interpretation? First, he believes that the Roman denarius was a rare coin in Palestine. The coin was minted only in the far west and used only by soldiers. Moreover, when the denarius is mentioned in other Palestinian narratives it does not mean denarius but Athenian drachma. The Jew would be offended by the images found on the coin. Hence, the author concludes that Jesus repudiated both Caesar and the tribute. Jesus exposed the hypocrisy of the nation's rulers,

"... the most thoroughgoing historical study among the volumes that have recently appeared."

World Outlook



989 pages, including 64-page album of 90 illustrations (many are rare). 6½ x 9½. Bound in maroon buckram cloth.

"This is a get-it-right biography which demolishes all legends favorable or unfavorable and accepts only the unimpeachable."

Roland H. Bainton in the Christian Century

"A masterpiece of the printer's and binder's art."

American Lutheran

"One of the outstanding books on the life of Luther."

Christian Life

"Dr. Schwiebert writes beautifully, combining great scholarship with artistry of phrase and readability both for the scholar and for the wayfarer who loves great books."

Rev. John Evans, Chicago Tribune

"Every page is a delight to the eye. The price is, in view of the contents, very reasonable."

Church Management

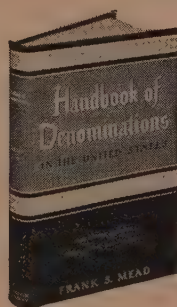
\$10.00
NET

At your religious bookstore, or direct

CONCORDIA PUBLISHING HOUSE

3558-B S. JEFFERSON AVE., ST. LOUIS 18, MO.

Significant Books from ABINGDON-COKESBURY



HANDBOOK OF DENOMINATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES

FRANK S. MEAD. The latest and most authentic data available on 255 religious bodies in the United States—the history, doctrine, organization and present status of each.

"For better or worse, here are the facts about the varieties of American religion. . . . Has succeeded admirably in avoiding evaluative statements, especially of a derogatory nature. . . . The grouping of denominations by families is a contribution to understanding. . . . Objective and factual."—*The Christian Century* \$2.75

A FRESH APPROACH TO THE NEW TESTAMENT

H. G. G. HERKLOTS. To better understand the quick and effective spread of Christianity throughout the Roman Empire, here is "a fine simple treatise on the cause, character and growth of the New Testament."—*The Churchman*. \$2

SERMONS for SPECIAL DAYS

CHARLES M. CROWE. "Gets down to brass tacks on such problems as social drinking, marital happiness, Roman Catholic intolerance, endurance of suffering, labor-management differences. . . . Illustrations are timely and interesting, and the language couldn't be more down-to-earth. . . . Valuable source for suggestions."—*Christian Advocate* \$2

At Your Bookstore

Abingdon-Cokesbury

THE FAMILY-FILE CHURCH RECORD FOLDER*

[illegible]

NOTE THESE FEATURES

1. Fits the standard size letter filing cabinet
2. Complete church record for each member of the family
3. Records pastoral calls
4. Provides a folder for supplementary family information, confidential counseling material, etc.
5. Flexible for churches of various sizes

Single Folder—10c
50 or More Folders—6½c Each

*Developed under the supervision of John W. Meister, and first used in the First Presbyterian Church, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

CHURCH MANAGEMENT, INC.

1900 Euclid Avenue

Cleveland 15, Ohio

While there will be some students of the New Testament who may find it hard to accept all the evidence presented, this study is a completely fresh interpretation of the whole attitude of Jesus to his Messiahship and to his attitude to the Roman state. It should interest both the clergy and laymen alike.

W. L. L.

A Journey With the Saints by Thomas S. Kepler. World Publishing Company. 152 pages. \$2.00.

But here is something the average reader might not get. These thumbnail sketches were prepared by Professor Kepler of Oberlin Graduate School of Theology as newspaper reading for the Lenten season. They appeared daily in the Cleveland *Plain Dealer*. It was a new venture in newspaper Lenten journalism and definitely marked a high point in reader interest. The reader, instead of reading the biographies critically, should appreciate the audience to whom they were addressed. Brevity, accuracy and reader interest were essential. These qualities this book has.

W. H. L.

Handbook for Ministers' Wives by
Welthy Honsinger Fisher. Woman's
Press. 136 pages. \$2.00.

There is always a market for another "how-to-do-it" book. This one purports to tell young wives who are novices and veterans of the manse who have shared the active pastorate with husbands how to be an effective minister's wife. Mrs. Fisher's advice will save the neophytes from pitfalls and heartaches, help the experienced ones to mend their ways—if it doesn't discourage them altogether! The chapters are written out of years of experience as a missionary in China and wife of Frederick Baker Fisher, Methodist bishop of Calcutta and besides, Mrs. Fisher is a most gifted woman who would have any situation well in hand, even that of being a successful minister's wife. Few of her sisters in the manse could claim her charm, grace and savoir-faire, but it might be fun to strive for them.

H.-L. H. P.

The Gospel in Slow Motion by Ronald Knox. Sheed & Ward. 182 pages. \$2.50.

This is the third of a series, *The Mass in Slow Motion* and *The Creed in Slow Motion*, being the others, in which Ronald Knox, famous Catholic

scholar and translator of the Bible, gives homilies first preached to a girls' school during the recent war years in Britain.

Not quite as fruitful as the other two, these little sermons on the Epistles and the Gospels follow the same pattern as the other volumes. Each is up-to-date, catching the girls' interests where they live, dealing with the humor and the difficulties of school life, as Ronald Knox tells quickly and pointedly the secret to be found in a passage of scripture. Through illustrations from the class room, the play fields, the lives of saints (usually little known ones, who come to life under his sympathetic treatment), these chapters make interesting reading that will stimulate Protestant chaplains as well as parish ministers.

Sometimes the author tries a little hard to be "cute," purposefully seeking laughter or giggles, but on the whole this is a splendid book of its kind. Knox must be a most pleasant person to have around.

Fire Upon the Earth by Norman F. Langford. Westminster Press. 207 pages. \$2.00.

This is a story of the Christian Church written for seniors and young people, another of the fine texts of the new Presbyterian curriculum. Not quite as long, and perhaps not quite as serviceable as Bainton's similar volume of some years ago, *The Church of Our Fathers*, for reference, this is a powerful narrative, capturing the idealism of youth. Many oldsters, too, will turn to it and find it most stimulating.

Taking the church from the death of Jesus even into present-day Russia and Germany, Langford gives much care in apportioning events, a difficult thing to do so as to get the "whole" story in so small a volume. But it should very well serve its major purpose as a text for study that will stimulate the interested reader into further study.

Langford, a young Canadian, is now on the staff of the Presbyterian education board, and author of *The King Nobody Wanted*. This volume is illustrated with splendid line drawings by John Lear.

H. W. F.

The Work and Words of Jesus by Archibald M. Hunter. The Westminster Press. 196 pages. \$2.50.

The author is professor of Biblical Criticism at Aberdeen University. He has previously written two other excellent books, *The Message of the New Testament* and *Introducing the New Testament*. The principal phases of Jesus' life, his chief teachings and his most important acts are briefly outlined in the light of non-critical and critical scholarship. This book outlines and evaluates the results of recent critical scholarship and Biblical research.

Dr. Hunter has accomplished his practical purpose by writing a work suitable for those who want to keep abreast to the findings and results of modern Biblical scholarship. Read and reread this interesting book. It can be easily read in a day. If you want to know what positive contributions modern scholarship has made to a better understanding of Jesus, his life, words, deeds, be sure to buy this book.

H. D. H.

Toward a More Efficient Church . . .

NEW DOUBLE LIFE FINANCIAL RECORD

NOTE THESE FEATURES

LARGE SIZE. 9½"x11¾". Makes entries easy and figures clearly legible.

EASY FILING. Fits the standard size letter filing cabinet. File by name or number.

COMPACT. 500 record cards take but six inches of space.

THREE RECORDS. Local, benevolence and special (or building) on one record form.

TWO YEARS OF LIFE. Identical printing on both sides of card gives record for two years.

LOW COST. 5½¢ per card. Cost reduced to 2¾¢ per contributor per year.

PRICES: 5½¢ Each; \$5.50 Per 100; 500, \$27.50

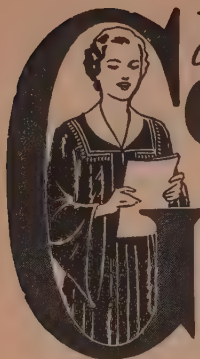
Transportation prepaid when remittance accompanies order

SEND TEN CENTS FOR TWO SAMPLE COPIES

CHURCH MANAGEMENT, Inc.

1900 Euclid Avenue

Cleveland 15, Ohio



WILLSIE
Choir and Pulpit
GOWNS

For Choir Gowns and Pulpit Robes of course you'll want to see the Willsie Needlemaster. Hand tailored for long life and hard usage. Let us send you material samples and prices.

PAUL A. WILLSIE CO.
1437 Randolph Street
Detroit 26, Michigan
802 Harney Street
Omaha 8, Nebraska

2113 N. St. Paul Street, Dallas, Texas



SCHOOL OPENING SPECIAL
SAMSON Folding Chair
The Universal choice in tubular steel folding chairs, with a money-back guarantee. Color brown. F.O.B. New York or Detroit. Call LEXington 2-0457

\$4.25

Quantity Price

UNIVERSAL SEATING CO., Inc.
1186 Broadway, N. Y. 1, N. Y.



OSBORNE
Send for
CHALICE & CIBORIA
Book No. CM50C Illustrating
Over 150 Original Designs
117 Gower St., London WC1
ENGLAND



PULPIT & CHOIR GOWNS
Pulpit Hangings, Altar Cloths,
Bible Markers, Communion Linens,
Embroideries, Fabrics
Custom Tailoring for Clergymen
Marking 114 years
of service to the
church and clergy.

1837 1951

COX SONS & VINING, Inc.
131 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

STAINED GLASS WINDOWS

Let us submit designs and estimates
suited to your church and budget.

Pike Stained Glass Studios

145 St. Paul Street, Rochester 4, New York



HENRY KECK
STAINED GLASS
STUDIO
1010 W. GENESEE ST.
SYRACUSE, N.Y.
FINEST QUALITY CRAFTSMANSHIP
ORIGINAL DESIGNS

MONEY FOR YOUR TREASURY

Over 1,500,000 Sunflower Dish Cloths were sold in 1950 by members of Sunday Schools, Ladies' Aids, Young People's Groups, etc. They enable you to earn money for your treasury, and make friends for your organization.

Sample FREE to Official

SANGAMON MILLS

Established 1915

Cohoes, N. Y.

NEW PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT

"Church Management" will be glad to send information concerning any item listed herewith. Address the magazine and mention the number of the new product which interests you.

A CIRCUS FOR THE KIDDIES

Here is an inexpensive novelty which will be enjoyed by the children in the manse and will prove useful in the kindergarten of the church. It is a forty-

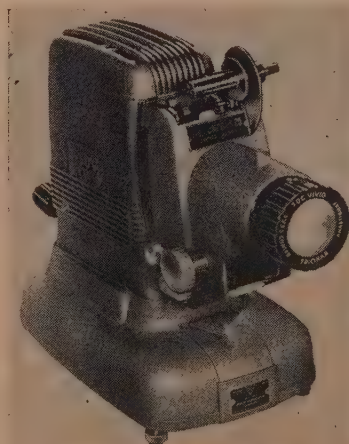


one piece circus with all of the trimmings, known as the Big Top. Trapeze artists, clowns, tight-wire performers, animals and cages can be displayed. Twenty-five plastic figures in exact detail may be assembled under the Big Top. The price is only one dollar. If interested ask for more information on New Product No. 9511.

* * *

NEW SLIDE AND FILMSTRIP PROJECTOR

A newcomer to the church field with a complete line of slide and filmstrip projectors is the Three Dimension Company which recently displayed its models in the Hotel Sherman, Chicago. In-



cluded are projectors for various purposes and at varying prices.

Shown in the picture is the model DSC and BSC. The DSC is cooled with

a blower so it is equipped with a 300-watt lamp. The BSC is convactor cooled and uses a 200-watt lamp. The DSC sells for \$79.50; the BSC, \$66.50. The manufacturer claims for these projectors new standards of brilliancy, ease of operation and protection of the film. If interested ask for more information on New Product No. 9512.

* * *

CHIMEATRON MAKES A BOW

Here is a new type of chime and amplifier for churches interested, as most will be. It is an instrument which makes chime effects available either



inside the building or through the tower at a modest price. It is usually played from the organ console. The range covered is two full chromatic octaves from G, below middle C, upwards for twenty-five notes.

Among its unique features are listed that the tones can be heard from several locations, making possible anti-phonal effects, complete range from pianissimo to fortissimo, variable tone color, decadence control, adaptability to timing playing units. Ask for information about New Product No. 9513.

* * *

NEW PROJECTOR FROM AN OLD FRIEND

Viewlex, an old friend to Church Management readers, announces the V-226L, combination slide and filmstrip projector, with exclusive light

(Turn to page 69)

FOLDING CHAIRS
in Steel
or Wood
**FOLDING BANQUET
TABLES**

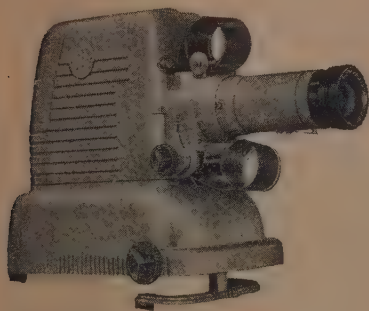
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE
AND LOW DIRECT PRICES

J. P. REDINGTON & CO.
DEPT. 90, SCRANTON 2, PA.

New Products Department

(From page 68)

multiplier optical system. It is designed to give twice the effective wat-



tage of your lamp with distortion free brilliant images to edge of the screen. It is simple to operate with instantaneous framing. Accommodates all lenses—seven, nine or eleven-inch. Ask us for information about New Product No. 9514.

PHOTOGRAPHIC MURALS

Large photographs, as great as five feet across, can be made from your own photographs for mural decoration of the church walls. Perhaps you have a



prized picture of the Holy Land which would tell a message on the wall of chapel or study. A photograph of a great work of art can be blown up for your chancel. The mural comes to you mounted with hanger and the cost is modest. This should be a natural for churches. Ask us about New Product No. 9515.

101 Snappy Sermonettes

Some of the
Themes

YOU CAN'T FOOL GOD
— HE MISSED THE
PARTY — WHAT THE
WATCH TELLS — THE
MERRY-GO-ROUND LIFE — WORMY APPLES — LETTING
MOTHER DOWN — THE FLAG AND THE JUG — A GOOD
SAMARITAN DOG — A KING IN NEED — THE DIRTY
WINDOWPANE — THE \$50,000 VIOLIN — TONY'S TALENT
— COURTESY PAYS.

... for the

CHILDREN'S CHURCH

By PAUL E. HOLDCRAFT

These friendly, direct talks, arranged in the order of their scripture texts, are built around short stories, incidents in great men's lives, and — following the example of Jesus — lessons to be learned from everyday objects. With their fresh, child-level approach to spiritual truths, they will delight all workers with children. INDEXED BY SCRIPTURE AND SUBJECTS.



At Your Bookstore—ABINGDON-COKESBURY

Sursum Corda That Unusual Journal of Liturgical Arts Dedicated to Church Music

Departments of interest to the Minister, Choir Director, Organist, Chorister, Altar Guilds
Write for free Sample Copy to:

SURSUM CORDA — Rev. Paul Obenauf, Business Manager

5113 West 40th Street

Minneapolis 16, Minnesota

Sparkling New
SUNDAY SCHOOL PAPER
for 6- to 8-year-olds

Same name
but bigger
and better
than ever

Primary Days now joins
power and
my Counsellor

Sunday School Papers —
known across the continent as the
"Pupils' Choice"

get free samples... send coupon...

- Yes! I want to see for myself just what your Sunday School papers are like. Please send me
- ☐ FREE sample copies of PRIMARY DAYS (for 6- to 8-year-olds)
 - ☐ FREE sample copies of POWER (for teen-agers and young adults)
 - ☐ FREE sample copies of MY COUNSELLOR (for 9- to 13-year-olds)

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

SCRIPTURE PRESS 434 South Wabash,
Chicago 5, Ill. Dept. CMP-91



Award These Colorful Certificates

EVERY pupil should be rewarded for achievement in the church school. These attractive hand-lettered folders in full color have Bible text, space for name, church school, superintendent's and pastor's signatures, date. On fine durable ledger stock; size, 4 3/4" x 7".

MEMBERSHIP CERTIFICATES

- J-1—Cradle Roll Certificate
- J-2—Nursery Certificate

PROMOTION CERTIFICATES

- J-3—Cradle Roll to Beginner
- J-4—Nursery to Beginner
- J-5—Beginner to Primary
- J-6—Primary to Junior
- J-7—Junior to Intermediate
- J-8—Intermediate to Senior
- J-9—Intermediate to Young People
- J-10—General for Any Department

ATTENDANCE CERTIFICATES

- J-11—Vacation School

Each in White Envelope... Dozen, 60c
Order from Your Church Supply House or

THE JUDSON PRESS 1703 CHESTNUT ST.
PHILADELPHIA 3, PA.

In the October PULPIT DIGEST

The professional journal of
the Protestant ministry

• THE INTERPRETER'S BIBLE

A discussion of the significance to the average minister of this monumental project in religious publishing, by Samuel Terrien.

• WORSHIP AT RURAL ALTARS

Analyzing what needs to be done to make the services in rural churches more meaningful by relating them more closely to the lives of the members, by Edward K. Ziegler.

• THE MODERN MESSAGE OF THE REFORMATION

A challenging sermon for this Independence Day of the Protestant churches, by A. Gordon Nasby.

... plus other special sermons for Temperance Sunday and All Saints' Day, and many other aids to your ministry. Enter your subscription today.

ONE YEAR, \$3.00 — THREE YEARS, \$6.00

PULPIT DIGEST

Great Neck, New York

In New York
sleep like a top
at the New
**Prince
George
Hotel**
Singles with bath
from \$4.00
28th just East of 5th Ave.




**NO LIQUOR SERVED
AT THESE HOTELS!**

There are members in your church who will wish to patronize "Dry Hotels." We suggest that you pass this list on to them either by publishing it in your church calendar or by clipping it from the magazine and posting it on the church bulletin board.

PHILADELPHIA

ROBERT MORRIS—Arch and 17th Street, 208 rooms—\$3.50 up. In the heart of Philadelphia. Running ice water, private baths in all rooms. Banquet and meeting rooms. Louis E. Pike, Mgr.

TRADE NEWS

Life of Jesus to Be Filmed in Color

The life of Jesus will be filmed for the first time in episodic form, according to an announcement by James K. Friedrich, president of Cathedral Films. The production, which is now under way, will cost a half million dollars and will consist of twelve episodes. The film will be in color and will take three years to produce. The film, which is being made with television in mind, is based on the book by John Evans, religious editor of the Chicago Tribune, entitled *I Beheld His Glory*.

Opaque Projection Practices

A new publication, *Opaque Projection Practices*, makes its bow this month under the sponsorship of the Charles Beseler Company of Newark, New Jersey, the world's largest manufacturer of opaque projectors. The new publication will serve as a medium of exchange of ideas among workers with this form of visual aids. It will be a full-sized, four-page paper which will be sent free to anyone requesting it. Write editor, *Opaque Projection Practices*, Charles Beseler Company, 60 Badger Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.

WHEN YOUR HOSPITAL NEEDS FUNDS

A new brochure, *When Your Hospital Needs Funds*, has been published by Lawson Associates, fund-raising counsel, of Rockville Centre, New York. The twenty-four-page booklet explains the basic emotions to which a hospital can appeal in raising funds from the public and describes in detail the preparations such institutions should make before undertaking a campaign. It also indicates what a professional campaign director does when he directs a drive. The publication is profusely illustrated throughout and is available without cost to those who write Lawson Associates.

MASSACHUSETTS COUNCIL OF CHURCHES LAUNCHES DRIVE-IN SERVICES

Boston—A Roman Catholic owner donated the facilities of his outdoor theatre here to the Massachusetts Council of Churches for the first drive-in service to be held in this state.

About 350 families, dressed in summer sportswear, sat in their cars while Dr. Ernest L. Mills, pastor of Parkman Street Methodist church here, preached a sermon and two other Protestant clergymen assisted him in the service.

Manuel Lima, owner of the theater, said it would be available without charge for services during the rest of the summer.—RNS

Helps for Christian Family Life

By Franklin J. Hinkamp*

The church and the home are generators of moral and spiritual values. They must work together. Christian homes do not just happen. They must be planned for, worked for, sometimes sacrificed for. The home needs the church, just as the church needs the home. Family participation here is absolutely essential on nothing less than a family level. The church has many varied activities; share in those that help your family toward achieving Christian family life. Begin with worship, continue with the Christian projects, curtail your activities only at the fringes of the church program where Christian ideals blend off into the common culture. Make the central things a must in your family life.

Aids to Family Worship

Christian family life will be best assured when the standard for your family life is consistently held in view. To do this best, we must supplement church life by a program of family worship of Christian ideals. But how? No blanket rule will help all. For some grace at meals, together with Bible readings serves this purpose. A vast amount of devotional literature indicates many are helped by this method. (You can obtain "The Upper Room" regularly in our church.) We list a few ways others may find stimulating.

1. A Family Worship Center: Made a family project, studying purposes, types, and materials, then created; may be helpful for many.

2. Religious Literature: A home filled with nothing but secular literature tends to demonstrate its primary interest is secular. Books, magazines, of a religious character are an imperative necessity if the home is to keep fresh the daily relationship between time and eternity, between our family and the Family of God. If you need help here in the selection of the books and magazines that will be most helpful the church will gladly help anyone.

3. Religious Art: The finest art is religious. You can have examples of the best in your home, as easily as you now afford some items of doubtful value in the purpose of building a Christian family life.

4. Religious Music: Hymns are great confessions of the faith, flowing from hearts filled with what we all desire in Christian family life. Study them for their great thoughts as well as their music. In many a crisis in life men have found a hymn kept them strong when all else failed. Enrich your family life this way.

5. Bible Reading: All Christian principles come from this source, do not

*Minister, Reformed Church, Poughkeepsie, New York. Taken from a letter sent by Mr. Hinkamp to members of his congregation.

ORDER NOW FOR RALLY DAY

The Invisible Invitation



Children and young people will love it. At first it appears as a postal card with the back blank. When dipped in water the following message appears:

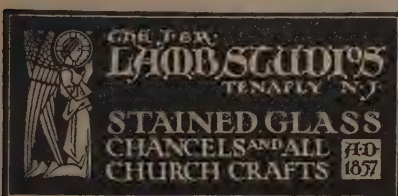
GREETING:

Next Sunday will be observed as rally day in our church and church school. Every member should be present. Your friends also will be most welcome. Pass On the Word

Prices

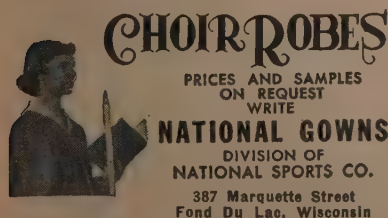
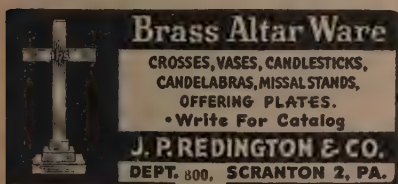
50 cards, \$1.50; 100 cards, \$3.00
300 or more, \$2.75 per 100

CHURCH MANAGEMENT, Inc.
1900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio



MEMORIAL PAINTINGS

JOHN KROGMANN Artist
616 Goslin Street, Studio 7
HAMMOND, INDIANA



"PLAN FOR PROFIT"

How to Raise Money for Church Projects

Write for "Samples" and "Schedule of Profits" Souvenir Activity Calendars
1106 Lincoln Avenue, Garfield Heights 25, O.

seek aid for Christian family life from secondary sources when the primary source is right at your elbow. The church will gladly help you grade your Bible reading so your individual family needs can best be met.

6. Prayers: These may be the beautiful liturgical prayers found in books, but at best, the humble utterance of our heart seeking God with our own stumbling words. A word of Grace at meals is certainly not too much to indicate we are not animals. A prayer at the close of the day will do much to give us rest. Do not hesitate to use prayer in family emergencies. Nor fail to ask the minister to come to pray.

At Home on Sunday

You might use this proverb as a guide for Sunday conduct. "Never do anything so bad on Monday that you wouldn't do it on Sunday, and never do anything so stupid on Sunday that you wouldn't do it on Monday."

Perhaps some of the following brief suggestions may be helpful to those who take seriously the commandment "Remember the Sabbath Day to Keep it Holy."

1. "Sunday Best," let it apply to more than clothes. A drawer or shelf with things reserved for "Sunday Best" will make it a day to look forward to with anticipation. "Sunday Best" playthings, books, a Sunday box or the like will mark the direction this suggestion might take.

2. "Scrapbook Sunday" once in a while, will take care of the accumulated clippings and pictures, cartoons, poems, jokes, which can then be passed on to the sick, or to various institutions and agencies where they will be greatly appreciated.

3. Sunday Hiking as a family afford fine opportunity to enjoy Nature, and Nature's God. Birds, trees, rocks, plants, wild-life studied will repay the effort in joy and better health. Try breathing the air of the woods instead of gasoline fumes, and see if the whole family does not have a better start for the week.

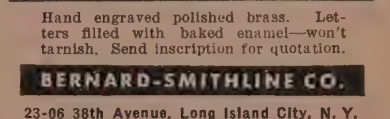
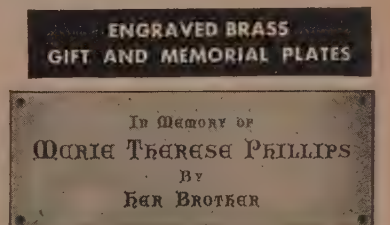
4. Excursions in great books, pictures, or any other cultural field where companionship of others adds most when the others are members of the family.

5. Sunday letters. Some of the greatest people have never been far from home but correspondence with the whole world has made them great-minded. Here is a Christian service of a high order that everyone can practice, letters of cheer, congratulation, sympathy, or friendliness are never sent or received too often.

6. Bible Study, through fine stories, or through dramatizing Bible stories, Bible games.

7. Imaginary excursions, through study of maps, history, adventure stories, travelogs, and the like.

Read
CHURCH MANAGEMENT
Found in Prospering
Churches



PIPE ORGAN DIRECTORY

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS ORGAN COMPANY, INC. PIPE ORGAN BUILDERS

HERMAN GABER, President

Custom Built Pipe Organs
Rebuilt Pipe Organs
Rebuilding and Restoration of
Pipe Organs
Electrifying, New Consoles
Additions, Chimes
Franchised Wurlitzer Dealer

P. O. Box 491, 505 East 13th Street
North Little Rock, Arkansas

CONNECTICUT

PIPE ORGANS

AUSTIN ORGANS, Inc.
Hartford, Conn.
Inquiries Welcomed

ILLINOIS

-IN HIGHLAND, ILLINOIS

WICKS ORGANS

eye and ear beauty ...
of stirring quality, is built into
every Wicks Organ, large or small.
Each feature is a masterpiece in
modern-day organ construction.

CM

OHIO



Ohio Additional (See Next Page)

MISSOURI

1851
One Hundred Years!
1951

Kilgen consoles have always been outstanding. For over 100 years their design has given consideration to the desires of the organist, and today a wide selection of consoles is offered. Each has the outstanding system of control embodying the remarkable electromagnetic, precision made, die-cast combination action which requires no wind in the console. Most organists express their preference for a Kilgen console.

The Kilgen Organ Company

Executive Offices and Factory:
4634 West Florissant Avenue
St. Louis 15, Missouri

Eugene R. Kilgen
President

Max Hess
Vice President

Kilgen Organs

NEW JERSEY

Organ Maintenance

Rebuilding • Repairs
Additions • Tuning

Organ Chimes
Amplified Tower Chimes

Yearly Maintenance Contracts

Courteous and Dependable
Pipe Organ Service

by Factory-Trained Experts

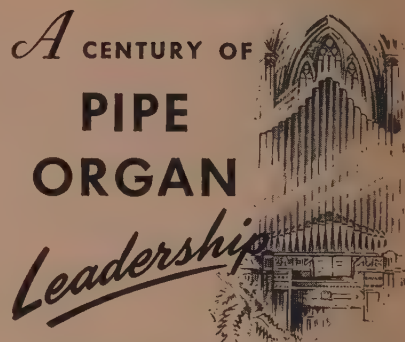
CHESTER A. RAYMOND

Organ Builder

44 SPRING ST. PRINCETON, N. J.
Phone 935

Member Associated Organ Builders of America

VERMONT



MEMBER ASSOCIATED ORGAN BUILDERS
OF AMERICA

**ESTEY ORGAN
CORPORATION**

46 Birge Street

BRATTLEBORO, VERMONT

Recommended Books on Church Building

- PLANNING AND BUILDING
THE MODERN CHURCH
By William Ward Watkin \$8.50
- PROTESTANT CHURCH BUILDING
By William H. Leach \$3.00
- THE CHURCH BUILDER
By Elbert M. Conover \$2.75
- THE CHURCH BUILDING GUIDE
By Elbert M. Conover \$1.50
- PLANNING CHURCH BUILDINGS
Designs, exterior and interior \$2.00
- PLANNING THE SMALL CHURCH
Plans for less than \$50,000
churches \$1.00
- CHURCH SCHOOL AND PARISH
HOUSE BUILDING
By Elbert M. Conover \$1.50
- CHURCH BUILDING FINANCE
By Elbert M. Conover \$. 75
- THE ALTAR IN YOUR CHURCH
By William H. Leach \$. 75
- BUILDING FOR WORSHIP
By Elbert M. Conover \$. 50
- REBUILDING THE TOWN
AND COUNTRY CHURCH
A good illustrated Manual \$. 50
- HOME OF THE RURAL PASTOR
By Ralph A. Felton \$. 40

CHURCH MANAGEMENT, INC.

1900 Euclid Avenue Cleveland 15, Ohio



PIX helps you plan your Church kitchen

Let PIX engineers work with you on your kitchen plans. They will analyze your capacity requirements, available space and funds—then design and build a kitchen exactly suited to your needs. Your church groups will find a kitchen by PIX saves time, work and money every time it's used. Write Department Y.

ALBERT PICK CO., INC.
2159 PERSHING ROAD, CHICAGO 7

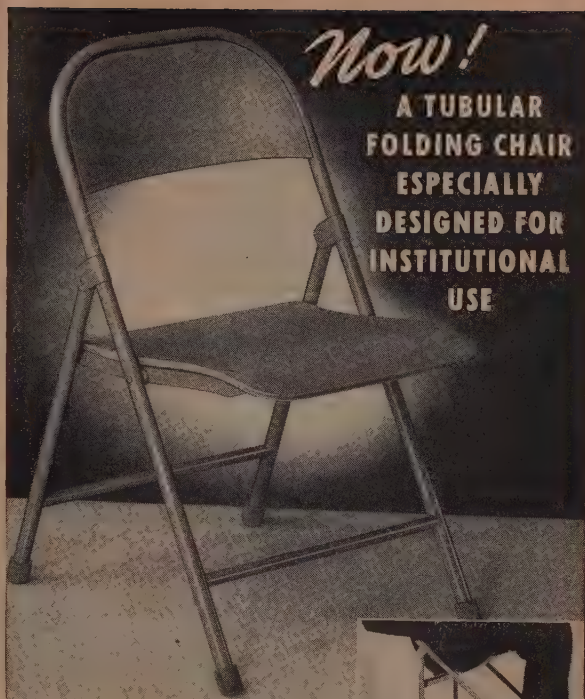
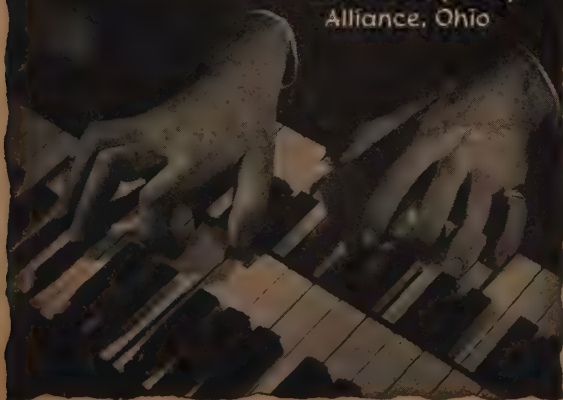
Truth in expression
...for deeper moments
of reverence



Yours in **ORGANS**

built by

HILLGREEN-LANE
and Company
Alliance, Ohio



STRONGER

Built of sturdy, Tubular Steel with Tubular Steel Stretchers.

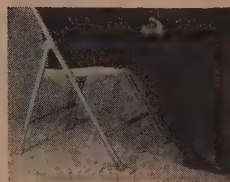
The
NORCOR
302

Here it is! America's Strongest, Safest, Most Comfortable Institutional Folding Chair!

Built with a big, oversize, form-fitting seat that provides maximum comfort for the 250 pounder as well as a slim school girl.

With its seam-welded tubular steel construction, and its tubular steel stretchers, radially welded to the legs, the Norcor 302 is constructed to take the hardest kind of service without failure.

And it's handsome, too, with clean cut functional design that eliminates the usual links and extra joints found on the conventional folding chair!



SELF-LEVELING

All four feet rest solidly on floor with as much as 1/4" difference in floor level.



WILL NOT COLLAPSE

Will not tip or collapse with pressure at front or back of seat.

WRITE FOR
DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR
TODAY!



The **NORCOR** *Line*

"Twenty Five Years of Good Seating"

NORCOR MANUFACTURING CO. • GREEN BAY • WISCONSIN

Index for Volume XXVII

October 1950, Through September, 1951

Key to Index

The issues from October through September make up a single volume. Each issue carries a number. This is the key to the index. Where the reference is 2-13 it means that the article will be found on page 13 of the November issue. The numerical number of the issues is shown below.

Index by Author and Title

Date of Issue	No.	Date of Issue	No.	Date of Issue	No.
October	1	February	5	May	8
November	2	March	6	June	9
December	3	April	7	July	10
January	4			September	11

Author and Title	No.—Page	Author and Title	No.—Page	Author and Title	No.—Page
A		D		J	
Aanstoets, Theresia		Dana, Ellis H.		Jackson, C. E. (Stoney)	
"Go, Shine for Me".....	9-10	Impressions.....	6-17	I Saw This Happen.....	1-60
B		Annual Meetings Made Interesting.....	10-16	Johnson, Theodore N.	
Baharian, Bedros		Cleveland, Philip Jerome		She Sang in the Night.....	3-28
Our Electronic Church.....	8-24	The Presentation of Gifts (Sermon).....	2-41	Jones, Mrs. John Paul	
Balcomb, Raymond E.		Christ of the Shell-Shot Hills.....	4-9	Sickness and Sunshine.....	5-58
Prayer Changes People (Sermon).....	1-52	The Seven Scourges of the Rural Church.....	4-10	K	
Ballard, Frank H.		Is There a Rural Problem?.....	9-23	Kamenz, Harold	
We Are a Colony of Heaven.....	2-9	Conover, Elbert M.		200 Members—a \$100,000 Building... 5-17	
The Unity of the Human Race (Sermon).....	6-20	A Tour of the Columbus Exhibit.....	1-16	Keech, Finley	
The Chief Seats in the Synagogue.....	9-9	Avoid This Mother's Room Idea.....	6-50	America's Taj Mahal (Sermon).....	6-48
Bangham, Mary Dickerson, and		Conrad, Leslie, Jr.		Keister, E. E.	
Fowler, Amelia Howell		The Day Before Christmas (Sermon).....	2-34	What I Have Learned About Cooperative	
A Service of Song for Church and		Cope, C. Wesley		Advertising.....	7-11
School.....	2-72	The Christmas Call to Service.....	2-24	Kenna, James Brett	
Hospitality.....	9-12	Cox, Tom		The Enemy Within Our Gates.....	8-36
Barbour, William R.		Mass Marriages in Jamaica.....	2-18	Kiely, Martha Meister	
Fleming H. Revell.....	11-53	Cunningham, Phelps		Entertaining—Family Style.....	11-41
Through the Publisher's Door, 3-52; 5-65;		Before the Architect Starts.....	1-9	L	
6-62; 7-62; 8-65; 9-50; 10-84		E		Lantz, John Edward	
Barker, Paul		Ebersole, Marion C.		Spiritual Appeals for Preaching.....	1-26
Mysterious Things in the Bible.....	7-36	A Candle Lighting Service for Young		Leach, Ethel K.	
Belden, Albert D.		People.....	5-20	Recommended Choir and Organ Music.....	10-86
Religion in the British Isles, 1-82; 4-46;		Emurian, Ernest K.		Leach, William H.	
7-50; 10-114		Silent Night, Holy Night.....	2-15	What's Happening in Calvary Church?.....	3-11
Messages of the Great Novelists—		Engel, Mrs. Joyce		I Wanted to Make a Lot of Money.....	6-15
George Bernard Shaw.....	4-18	Pastor's Wife, The, 1-54; 2-53; 3-57;		Getting What You Need in Audio-Visual	
Herbert George Wells.....	5-52	4-30; 5-58; 6-42; 7-48; 8-46; 9-33;		Aids.....	8-11
Sir Philip Gibbs.....	6-22	11-41		Operation Accreditation.....	9-42
Arnold Bennett.....	7-13	The Profile of a Hymn.....	2-52	Lee, Margaret McCord	
George Meredith.....	9-26	F		So You Are Going to Be a Chairman!.....	4-30
A. S. M. Hutchinson.....	11-15	Forbes, Helen		Lefevere, Kamiel	
Bennett, James F.		Gardens of Prayer.....	6-42	The Story of the Bells.....	11-9
Tape Recorders Grow Up.....	8-18	Forman, Dennis W.		Livingstone, George D.	
Bergman, George E.		Systematic Pastoral Calling.....	2-68	The In-Between Church.....	9-15
Easter in Work Clothes.....	2-49	Hospital Calling.....	4-42	Lockett, Annie Hoge	
Minister and Congregation Build Church		Forshaw, William		"The Best Church Library in the Coun-	
Church Pageant Highlights Mortgage		The Life and Character of Johann Se-		try".....	7-27
Burning.....	4-57	bastian Bach.....	6-9	Lowe, Arnold H.	
Bishop, John		What the Music of the Church Means		A Deeper Meaning of Faith.....	4-26
The Ministry of Encouragement (Ser-		to Me.....	11-11	Lundy, George E.	
mon).....	1-38	Freer, Harold Wiley		Will a War Affect Church Fund Rais-	
The Minister's Personal Life.....	7-9	Devotional Books for Ministers.....	6-24	ing?.....	3-35
Bisping, Adolph H.		Folk Dancing Is Fun.....	7-39	M	
The Open Door.....	3-59	Fuller, Gilbert H.		Macartney, Clarence E.	
Blanchard, H. D.		Furnishings for the "Painting" Room..	4-32	What to Do With Your Burdens (Ser-	
The Church, the Architect and the		Furst, Philip		mon).....	4-34
Organ.....	1-34	Sermons From Hymn Studies.....	4-24	MacLennan, David A.	
Bolger, Lewis T.		G		But You Can Swap Jobs in Midstream..	1-48
Efficiency on Operation.....	10-30	Glover, George			
Branch, Charles H.		Sermon Titles Are Important.....	6-54		
Cartoons Fought in the Protestant		Green, John F. C.			
Reformation.....	5-13	Excerpts From My German Mail.....	3-20		
Breig, Jean H.		Groetsema, Frederic			
Three Verses.....	7-38	The Sermon and How It Grew.....	4-49		
Brooks, James R.		Guy, Willard A.			
The Care of Church Floors.....	1-20	The Validity of Christian Experience..	9-51		
Brooks, W. W.		H			
Watch Your Church Plumbing.....	1-42	Haag, Frederick H.			
Brown, Norma C.		What Do the Candles Say? (A Sermon			
Christmas Again (Poem).....	3-39	of Lights).....	2-28		
Bryan, Clyde C.		Hahn, Mildred B.			
Steps in the Purchase of a Pipe Organ..		Make This a Pageant Year.....	10-19		
2-13		Hainsworth, William			
Bryan, Ernest R.		The Cracker-Barrel Forum.....	11-14		
Use Them—Don't Show Them.....	8-13				
Ideas for Today.....	9-28				
Burkhart, Roy A.					
Calm at the Heart of the Storm.....	8-50				
C					
Cannon, Ross					
Records Do Not Work Themselves.....	10-28				
Carr, Harold F.					
The Roots of Preaching.....	3-49; 5-42				
Cashman, Robert					
Dynamic Churchmanship.....	3-15				
Public Relations Is the Sum Total of All					

Author and Title	No.—Page
Mahle, G. C. Stewardship Comes Home.....	3— 43
McCartney, Albert M. Ministers and Physicians Work Together	9— 13
McElroy, Paul Simpson Your Church Fair.....	5— 28
McGarrah, Albert F. This Church Plans a Fifty Per Cent Increase.....	1— 80
McKeehan, Hobart D. Productive Pastures, 1—65; 2—46; 3—64; 4—26; 5—36; 6—34; 7—58; 8—56; 9—32; 11—32	
McKelvey, John W. Learning Through Suffering (Sermon)...	5— 46
Meister, John W. "Tops in Church Records".....	3—19; 10— 26
Manila Folder Serves This Church.....	10— 32
Morgan, J. Richmond Prayers for the Month.....	11— 28
The Art of Stopping.....	11— 44
Muir, C. Marshall A Study in Church Attendance.....	11— 22
Mullis, Lloyd W. Flower Sunday Festival.....	5— 55
N	
Newell, William A. 15 Ways to Pep Up Your Church Newspaper.....	6— 13
Nygaard, Norman E. Cast-Iron Budgets.....	10— 24
O	
Observer You Can Have an Adult Bible Class....	6— 18
Olson, Emerald L. How to Build Up Club Attendance.....	7— 30
P	
Palmer, Mary Leigh I Thank Thee, God, for My Mother!...	7— 44
Peak, J. Francis F. The Greatest Thing in the World.....	3— 23
Porkess, William After Thirty Years—Qualitatively.....	2— 31
Pray, Ruth A. A Friendship Fund.....	9— 59
R	
Rankin, Walton W. Review of Religion, 1950-1951.....	10— 13
Rarick, W. Carl An Outline of Local Church Evangelism	1— 84
Ratcliffe, Margaret Compensating Vacation.....	7— 48
Dollars From Sense and Nonsense.....	8— 46
Rees-Tyrer, S. Little Mr. Can-I-Have.....	4— 36
Richards, Annette H. God, Trees and People.....	6— 30
Riney, Earl Selected Short Sermons, 1—3; 2—3; 3—3; 4—3; 5—3; 6—3; 7—3; 8—3; 9—3; 10—3; 11—3	
Robbins, Bernice H. Housekeeping Can Be Exciting.....	1— 54
Roberts, Millard G. How to Get an Attendance in the Summer Months: Four Basic Rules.....	15— 74
Robison, Leon R. Fishermen and Fishers of Men (Sermon)	3— 70
Roeder, Leopold Internal Control of Church Money.....	4— 22
Rogers, Charles F. The Menace of Alcohol.....	11— 24
S	
Sandmeyer, John H. May God Bless to Us the Reading of His Word.....	1— 50
Saunders, Mary Ellen and J. R. We Could Do That.....	5— 15
Scheel Religious Remarkables, 4—38; 8—32; 9—37; 10—47	
Schmidt, John Tape Recorder Carried Great Hour of Shining.....	10— 23
We Are Still Brothers.....	11— 49
Scrivener, Felix The Face on the Five-Dollar Note.....	4— 20
Shuman, Edwin H. What the Audio-Visual Program Has Done for Us.....	8— 26
Sketh, William C. The Third Party.....	9— 17
Smith, Douglas A. The Serenity of God (Sermon).....	5— 32
Two Biographical Sermons for Children	6— 57
Smith, Fred The Friendly Eye of Greatness.....	7— 26
Smith, Pearce A. Tape Recorder to List Visitors.....	10— 27
Sneed, J. Richard How to Worry Successfully.....	9— 32
How to Have a Mature Mind.....	11— 51
Squires, L. S. A Bush Wedding in Jamaica.....	9— 20
Stark, Walter H. Clergy-Medical Fellowship.....	2— 12
Street, Arthur L. H.	

Author and Title	No.—Page
Segregation of Races in Churches....	1— 49
Minister's Authority in Business Matters.....	2— 32
Nature of Title to Church Property.....	6— 58
Validity of Church Building Insurance....	7— 34
Voidable Gifts to Clergymen.....	9— 14
Strunk, Orlo, Jr. What the Country Editor Expects of the Preacher.....	9— 18
Swann, George What Do We Lack (A Guest Editorial)...	6— 8

T

Tate, Joe Tom Installation Communion Service for Church Officers.....	5— 44
Thaden, Irma Belle Count Your Blessings.....	3— 57
Thomas, Milton Vacation Among Former Parishioners...	7— 71
Tower, Howard E. Adapting Your Building for Audio-Visuals.....	8— 9
Travis, Byron W. The Laying of the Cornerstone.....	1— 63
Travis, Paul W. Living Nativity Attracts 50,000.....	2— 11

V

Voss, Charles H. Three Verses.....	2— 14
---------------------------------------	-------

W

Wagner, Charles Our Complex Life.....	5— 24
Wahmann, Arthur A. Going Into Business With God (Sermon).....	7— 32
Wait, Kenneth H. It's All Over Now (Sermon).....	7— 43
Waldrup, Earl The Purpose of Visual Aids in the Church.....	8— 20
Wall, Alvin D. Audio-Visual Aids Build Mid-Week Service.....	8— 15
Warner, Thomas H. Biographical Sermons, 1—70; 2—70; 3—62; 4—45; 5—50; 6—53; 7—46; 8—42; 9—41; 11—47	
Ministerial Oddities, 1—6; 2—6; 3—6; 4—6; 5—6; 6—6; 7—6; 8—6; 9—6; 11—6	
A Sermon Calendar for the Year.....	10— 36
Watterworth, David L. In His Footsteps.....	5— 11
Wells, Lewis G. Is Your Church Seeking a Building Fund?.....	1— 13
Weist, Elam G. How to Get an Attendance in the Summer Months.....	5— 74
Williams, H. L. The Window Over the Kitchen Sink....	3— 32
He Might Have Been a Church Sexton....	5— 16
Some Want to Advance Backwards....	7— 24
Uncle Doc: Pastoral Counselor.....	8— 38
Recipe for a Shot-Gun Wedding.....	11— 54
Wilson, Francis C. Creative Children's Sermons.....	5— 30
Wirth, Fred H. The Parable of the Ushers.....	6— 80
Wise, T. Newton Some Friendly Helps for Church Treasurers.....	8— 72
Womeldorf, John A. Signs of the Times.....	8— 16

Y

Yelderman, Robert R. Tithers Plus.....	3— 9
---	------

Index by Title

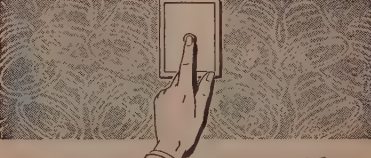
Title	No.—Page
A	
Adult Bible Class, You Can Have an....	6— 18
Advertisers' Index.....	10— 118
After Thirty Years—Qualitatively.....	2— 31
Air Cruise to Holy Land.....	7—63; 8— 78
Alcohol, The Menace of.....	11— 24
Annual Budget, Visualize the.....	6— 14
Annual Meetings Made Interesting.....	10— 16
Architect Starts, Before the.....	1— 9
Attendance in the Summer Months, How to Get an.....	5— 74
Atomic Energy, Medical Applications of..	4— 53
Audio-Visuals, Adapting Your Building for	8— 9
Audio-Visual Aids Build Mid-Week Service.....	8— 15
Audio-Visual Aids, Getting What You Need in.....	8— 11
Audio-Visual Aids, Make an Inventory of	8— 30
Audio-Visual Program Has Done for Us, What the.....	8— 26
Avoid Scarce Materials.....	7— 21
B	
Bach, The Life and Character of Johann Sebastian.....	6— 9
Before and After Views (Trinity Evan-	



**Chancel Alterations—Pews
Altars—Altar Rails
Church Woodwork**

Ossit
Since 1867

**CHURCH FURNITURE CO.
JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN**



RING CHURCH BELLS
the VERDIN push-button way!

Verdin Ringers make bell-ringing easy...bring out full, rich tones of genuine cast bells. No records. No amplifiers. Saves time, steps, labor. 1600 churches use them. Use present bells. Get free catalog.

THE I. T. VERDIN CO.
553 Dandridge St., Cincinnati 10, Ohio

VERDIN **ELECTRIC BELL RINGERS**
TOWER CLOCKS REPAIRED • ELECTRIFIED

BAPTISTRY
Instantaneous Gas Water Heater
450 G. P. H. — 20" Rise

Write for Folders Special Discount to Churches

LITTLE GIANT MFG. CO.
907 - 7th Orange, Texas

**Remodeling
Redecorating
Refurnishing**

Myers Brothers, Inc.
STUBENVILLE, OHIO

Title	No.—Page
41, 44; 7-47, 66, 70; 8-20, 49; 9-16, 18, 24, 31, 56; 10-23, 30, 32	
Worldwide Bible Reading.....	2-10
Worry Successfully, How to.....	9-32
Y	
Young for the Asking.....	8-79
Youth Took Over the Church.....	3-31

Index of Books Reviewed

Author, Title and Publisher	No.—Page
A	
Akhilananda, Swami—Hindu View of Christ. (Philosophical Library).....	5-60
Allen, Charles L.—Roads to Radiant Living. (Fleming H. Revell Company).....	10-82
Applegarth, Margaret T.—Right Here, Right Now. (Harper & Brothers).....	3-55
Askew, Mrs. S. H.—Reading the Bible at Home. (John Knox Press).....	4-65
Audio-Visual Resource Guide for Use in Religious Education. (Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches).....	6-70
Audio-Visuals in the Church, Using. (Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches).....	6-70
B	
Bainton, Roland—Here I Stand: A Life of Martin Luther. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	2-62
Baird, Janet—The Harvest Years. (Doubleday & Company).....	8-64
Baker, A. E.—William Temple's Teaching. (The Westminster Press).....	9-45
Barclay, Wade Crawford—Early American Methodism, Volume I, 1769-1844. (Board of Missions and Church Extension of the Methodist Church).....	3-52
Barr, Gladys H.—Monk in Armour. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	4-65
Beck, John S.; Harris, Irving; Shoemaker, Samuel S. (editors)—Creating Christian Cells. (The Evangel).....	6-67
Bellinger, Alfred B.—Religious Perspectives of College Teaching in the Classics. (The Edward W. Hazen Foundation).....	7-53
Berkhof, Louis—Principles of Biblical Interpretation. (Baker Book House).....	7-52
Blackwood, Carolyn P.—The Minister's Wife. (The Westminster Press).....	8-62
Boreham, F. W.—A Casket of Cameos. (The Judson Press).....	1-76
Bosley, Harold A.—A Firm Faith for Today. (Harper & Brothers).....	4-61
Bowman, Clarice—Restoring Worship. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	8-60
Boulding, K. E.—Religious Perspectives of College Teaching in Economics. (The Edward W. Hazen Foundation).....	7-53
Breck, Flora E.—Church School Chats for Primary Teaching. (W. A. Wilde Company).....	7-55
Brougher, James Whitcomb—Life and Laughter. (The Judson Press).....	4-67
Burkhardt, Roy A.—The Secret of Life. (Harper & Brothers).....	4-61
Burns, Jabez—Five Hundred Sketches and Skeletons of Sermons. (Kregel Publications).....	2-46
Burstein, Abraham—Laws Concerning Religion in the United States. (Oceana Publications).....	7-57
Buttrick, George A.—So We Believe, So We Pray. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	7-52
C	
Calrd, G. B.—The Truth of the Gospel, Part III. (Oxford University Press).....	3-53
Calvin, John—Instruction in Faith. (Westminster Press).....	4-62
Cannon, William R.—The Redeemer. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	10-80
Chamberlin, William Henry—America's Second Crusade. (Henry Regnery Company).....	7-56
Chappell, Clovis G.—Anointed to Preach. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	6-60
Chitturvedi, Benarsidas, and Sykes, Marjorie—Charles Freer Andrews. (Harper & Brothers).....	7-56
Chilton, Charles G. E.—Satisfaction From the Scriptures. (W. A. Wilde Company).....	7-52
Church, Virginia—The Adventure of Finding God. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	4-64
Clark, Elmer T.—The Small Sects in America. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	2-67
Clark, Thomas Curtis (Ed.)—Today Is Mine. (Harper & Brothers).....	4-63
Cohn, Joseph Hoffman—I Have Loved Jacob. (American Board of Missions to the Jews, Inc.).....	3-56
Colleran, Joseph M.—Saint Augustine—The Greatness of the Soul and the Teacher. (The Newman Press).....	1-75

Author, Title and Publisher	No.—Page
Convis, Lewis Albert—Adventuring Into the Church. (Harper & Brothers).....	11-61
Cowan, Arthur A.—Bright Is the Shaken Torch. (Charles Scribner's Sons).....	4-67
Crossland, Weldon—A Planned Program for the Church. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	11-60
D	
deLubac, Henri—The Drama of Atheistic Humanism. (Sheed & Ward).....	7-55
deVore, Nicholas—New Frontiers of Psychology. (Philosophical Library).....	9-49
Dewar, Lindsay—An Outline of New Testament Ethics. (Westminster Press).....	6-65
Dodd, C. H.—The Apostolic Preaching and Its Developments. (Harper & Brothers).....	2-65
Dodd, C. H.—About the Gospels. (Cambridge University Press).....	7-52
Dun, Angus—Prospecting for a United Church. (Harper & Brothers).....	1-72
E	
Ebersole, Luke—Church Lobbying in the Nation's Capital. (The Macmillan Company).....	6-64
Eddy, Sherwood—You Will Survive After Death. (Rinehart & Company).....	5-69
Edman, V. Raymond—Finney Lives On. (Fleming H. Revell Company).....	9-45
Educator's Guide to Free Slidefilms. (Educator's Progress Service).....	6-71
Elbin, Paul N.—Fifty Devotional Services. (Fleming H. Revell Company).....	5-70
Eldersveld, Peter H.—That Ye May Believe. (Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company).....	5-67
Ellingsen, Harold E. J.—Homiletic Thesaurus on the Gospels: Matthew. (Baker Book House).....	4-66
Erdman, Charles R.—The Book of Genesis. (Fleming H. Revell Company).....	4-65
F	
Fairchild, Hoxie N.—Religious Perspectives of College Teaching in English Literature. (The Edward W. Hazen Foundation).....	7-53
Fathers of the Church, Volume 7. (Fathers of the Church, Inc.).....	3-63
Fisher, Welthy Honsinger—Handbook for Ministers' Wives. (Woman's Press).....	11-66
Fisk, Margaret Palmer—The Art of the Rhythmic Choir. (Harper & Brothers).....	6-70
Fitch, Robert Elliot—The Kingdom Without End. (Charles Scribner's Sons).....	9-46
Fleming, Sanford—Living Portraits of Jesus. (Judson Press).....	6-66
Friz, Karl—Die Stimme Der Ostkirche. (Ev. Verlagswerk).....	5-69
G	
Garrett, Constance—Growth in Prayer. (The Macmillan Company).....	6-67
Gauss, Christian—The Teaching and Religion in American Higher Education. (The Ronald Press Company).....	11-60
Gebhard, Anna Laura—Parsonage Doorway. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	8-62
Gerber, Samuel R.—Alcohol and Accidents. (School and College Service).....	5-68
Goodspeed, Edgar J.—Life of Jesus. (Harper & Brothers).....	5-61
Greene, Theodore M.—Religious Perspectives of College Teaching in Philosophy. (The Edward W. Hazen Foundation).....	7-53
Gwynne, J. Harold—Six New Christmas Candlelight Carol Services. (Author).....	1-89
H	
Hamlin, Howard E.—Alcohol Talks to Youth. (School and College Service).....	5-68
Harbin, E. O.—Gay Parties for All Occasions. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	7-56
Harblson, E. H.—Religious Perspectives of College Teaching in History. (The Edward W. Hazen Foundation).....	7-53
Harkness, Georgia—Through Christ Our Lord. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	4-63
Harner, Nevin C.—I Believe. (The Christian Education Press).....	2-66
Harner, Nevin C.—About Myself. (Christian Education Press).....	2-66
Hay, Clyde Lemont—The Blind Spot in American Education. (The Macmillan Company).....	2-60
Heard, Gerald—Is Another World Watching? (Harper & Brothers).....	9-49
Helm, Ralph D.—Leading a Sunday Church School. (The Muhlenberg Press).....	3-54
Henry, Carl F. H.—Fifty Years of Protestant Theology. (W. A. Wilde Company).....	9-46
Herklots, H. G. G.—A Fresh Approach to the New Testament. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	11-64
Herzel, Frank Benton—More Than Bread. (Muhlenberg Press).....	1-78
Hoke, Blanche—The Story of Jesus. (The Judson Press).....	5-62
Holt, Bishop Ivan Lee (Intro.)—Sam Jones. (Fleming H. Revell Company).....	1-76

GOWNS

PULPIT-CHOIR

CONFIRMATION BAPTISMAL

DOCTORS
MASTERS
BACHELORS

CAPS GOWNS
AND
HOODS
EST. 1912

BENTLEY & SIMON
7 WEST 36 ST. NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

TOWER MUSIC SYSTEM

GABEL'S GAY BELLS

Bell Carillon Recordings
Organ and Tower Chimes

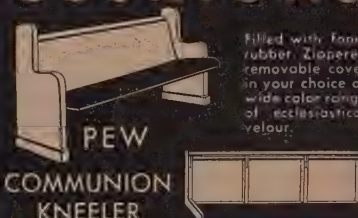
Particulars and list sent upon request

GEORGE D. GABEL

754 C Burnside Street, Orange, N. J.

Authorized dealer for Beach Instrument Corporation

FOAM RUBBER CUSHIONS



Filled with foam rubber. Slippered removable cover in your choice of wide color range of ecclesiastical velour.

PEW
COMMUNION KNEELER

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON REQUEST
BERNARD-SMITHLINE CO.

23-06 38TH AVE., LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

GOWNS

Pulpit and Choir
Headquarters for
RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES

Church Furniture • Stoles
Embroideries • Vestments
Hangings • Communion
Sets • Altar Brass Goods

National
CATALOG ON REQUEST
CHURCH GOODS
SUPPLY COMPANY
821-23 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

R. GEISSLER, INC.
28 E. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Church Furnishings

IN CARVED WOOD AND
MARBLE-BRASS-SILVER
FABRICS + WINDOWS

Author, Title and Publisher	No.—Page
Hough, Lynn Harold—The Dignity of Man. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	5— 63
Hume, Edward H.—Doctors Courageous. (Harper & Brothers).....	2— 64
Hunter, Archibald M.—The Work and Words of Jesus. (Westminster Press).....	11— 67

J

Jeffrey, George Johnstone—This Grace Wherein We Stand. (Charles Scribner's Sons).....	10— 80
Johnson, Paul E.—Christian Love. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	5— 62
Johnstone, Margaret Blair—Create Your Own Tomorrow. (Doubleday & Company).....	6— 66
Jones, Edgar De Witt—The Royalty of the Pulpit. (Harper & Brothers).....	10— 81

K

Kagawa, Toyohiko—Meditations. (Harper & Brothers).....	6— 67
Kelley, C. F.—The Spirit of Love. (Harper & Brothers).....	7— 56
Kenard, J. Spencer, Jr.—Render to God: A Study of the Tribute Passage. (Oxford University Press).....	11— 65
Kennedy, Gerald—With Singleness of Heart. (Harper & Brothers).....	11— 62
Kepler, Thomas S.—A Journey With the Saints. (World Publishing Company).....	11— 66
Kerr, Hugh Thompson, Jr.—Positive Protestantism. (Westminster Press).....	5— 62
Knox, Msgr. Ronald—The Old Testament, Volume II—Job to Maccabees. (Sheed & Ward).....	6— 65
Knox, Ronald—The Gospel in Slow Motion. (Sheed & Ward).....	11— 66
Knox, Ronald—St. Paul's Gospel. (Sheed & Ward).....	11— 64
Knudson, Albert C.—Basic Issues in Christian Thought. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	1— 73
Kranzbuehler, Otto—Rueckblick Auf Nuernberg. (Zeit Verlag).....	5— 70

L

Lamb, Clyde K.—The Challenge to You. (Wheelwright Publishing Company).....	6— 67
Langford, Norman F.—Fire Upon the Earth. (Westminster Press).....	11— 67
Latourette, Kenneth Scott—These Sought a Country. (Harper & Brothers).....	2— 64
Lau, Josephine Sanger—The Story of Joseph. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	3— 56
Lebbe, Dom Bede—The Mass—A Historical Commentary. (The Newman Press).....	6— 69
Leber, Charles T.—World Faith in Action. (Bobbs-Merrill Company).....	11— 64
Little, Katherine Day—Francois De Fenelon. (Harper & Brothers).....	9— 45
Lobingier, Elizabeth Miller—Activities in Child Education. (The Pilgrim Press).....	3— 53
Lofts, Norah—Esther. (The Macmillan Company).....	6— 65
Long, Edward Leroy, Jr.—Science and Christian Faith. (Association Press).....	4— 60
Lowe, Arnold H.—Start Where You Are. (Harper & Brothers).....	5— 68
Lowry, Howard—The Mind's Adventure. (Westminster Press).....	2— 61
Luccock, Halford E.—The Best of Dick Sheppard. (Harper & Brothers).....	8— 60
Ludlow, Dr. William L.—The Fellowship of Marriage. (The Christopher Publishing House).....	7— 53

M

Macartney, Clarence E.—Mountains and Mountain Men. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	2— 64
Macfarland, Charles S.—Christian Unity in the Making. (The Federal Council of Churches in America).....	1— 72
MacLennan, David A.—A Preacher's Primer. (Oxford University Press).....	1— 74
Manross, William W.—A History of the American Episcopal Church. (Morehouse-Gorham Company).....	1— 72
Magary, Alvin E.—Saints Without Halos. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	10— 83
Manson, T. W.—The Beginning of the Gospel, Part I. (Oxford University Press).....	3— 53
Manson, T. W.; Moore, R. W., and Caird, G. B.—A Primer of Christianity. (Oxford University Press).....	9— 47
March, C. A.—Building Operation and Maintenance. (McGraw-Hill Book Company).....	5— 68
Matsumoto, Toru—The Seven Stars. (Friendship Press).....	5— 70
Matthews, W. R.—The Problem of Christ in the Twentieth Century. (Oxford University Press).....	7— 55
Maves, Paul B.—The Best Is Yet to Be. (The Westminster Press).....	8— 64
McHugh, Gelolo—Marriage Counselor's Manual; Sex Knowledge Inventory, Form X; Sex Knowledge Inventory, Form Y. (Family Life Publications, Inc.).....	5— 66
McNeill, John T.—A History of the Cure of Souls. (Harper & Brothers).....	11— 63

Author, Title and Publisher	No.—Page
Mead, Frank S.—Handbook of Dominations in the United States. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	11— 63
Mead, Frank S. (Ed.)—The Pulpit in the South. (Fleming H. Revell Company).....	6— 60
Meyer, Robert T. (trans.)—Saint Athanasius—The Life of Saint Anthony. (The Newman Press).....	2— 64
Micklem, Nathaniel—The Doctrine of Our Redemption. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	1— 74
Miller, John Homer—Take a Second Look at Yourself. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	2— 67
Miller, Randolph Crump—The Clue to Christian Education. (Charles Scribner's Sons).....	7— 54
Miner, Paul S.—The Kingdom and the Power. (Westminster Press).....	4— 66
Moore, George V.—Better Church Leaders. (The Bethany Press).....	11— 60
Moore, R. W.—The Furtherance of the Gospel, Part II. (Oxford University Press).....	3— 53
Morgan, Richard—The Christ of the Cross. (Richard R. Smith, Publisher, Inc.).....	5— 60
Morgan, William S.—The Philosophy of Religion. (Philosophical Library).....	6— 60
Mozley, E. N.—The Theology of Albert Schweitzer. (The Macmillan Company).....	10— 80
Munro, Harry C.—Fellowship Evangelism Through Church Groups. (The Bethany Press).....	11— 61
Murray, Gilbert—Stoic, Christian and Humanist. (The Beacon Press).....	6— 60
Murrell, Gladys C.—Patterns of Devotion. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	8— 60
Myers, Edward D.—Christianity and Reason. (Oxford University Press).....	8— 63
Myers, Garry Cleveland, and Myers, Caroline Clark—Homes Build Persons. (Dorance & Company).....	10— 84

N

Nash, Henry Sylvester—The Atoning Life. (Harper & Brothers).....	2— 65
Nixon, Justin Wroe—Responsible Christianity. (Harper & Brothers).....	6— 62

O

Oates, Wayne E.—The Christian Pastor. (The Westminster Press).....	11— 62
Oursler, Fulton—The Greatest Story Ever Told. (Doubleday & Company).....	6— 66
Oxnam, G. Bromley—The Church and Contemporary Change. (The Macmillan Company).....	6— 62

P

Pastors of the Evangelical Lutheran Church—By the Obedience of One. (Augsburg Publishing House).....	4— 66
Patibooks, The. (The Scripture Press).....	3— 54
Pelikan, Jaroslav—From Luther to Kierkegaard. (Concordia Publishing House).....	7— 56
Pleuthner, Willard A.—Building Up Your Congregation. (Wilcox & Follett Company).....	1— 75
Pope, Hugh—Saint Augustine of Hippo. (The Newman Press).....	1— 75
Poteat, Edwin McNeill—God Makes the Difference. (Harper & Brothers).....	10— 83

R

Ramm, Bernard—Protestant Biblical Interpretation. (W. A. Wilde Company).....	6— 64
Ramsey, Paul—Basic Christian Ethics. (Charles Scribner's Sons).....	6— 61
Roberts, David E.—Psychotherapy and a Christian View of Man. (Charles Scribner's Sons).....	2— 67
Rolston, Holmes—Consider Paul. (John Knox Press).....	8— 64
Ross, Floyd H.—Addresses to Christians: Isolationism vs. World Community. (Harper & Brothers).....	1— 72
Rural Pastors of Virginia—Watchers of the Spring. (The Virginia Council of Churches).....	5— 66

S

Sangster, W. E.—The Craft of Sermon Illustration. (Westminster Press).....	3— 55
Schoen, Max—The Man Jesus Was. (Alfred A. Knopf).....	5— 60
Schofield, Joseph A., Jr.—A Year of Children's Sermons. (W. A. Wilde Company).....	8— 61
Schweitzer, Albert—Mystery of the Kingdom of God. (The Macmillan Company).....	10— 80
Schweitzer, Albert—Paul and His Interpreters. (The Macmillan Company).....	10— 80
Schwiebert, E. G.—Luther and His Times. (Concordia Publishing House).....	4— 64
Scott, E. F.—The Lord's Prayer. (Charles Scribner's Sons).....	7— 52
Sessler, Jacob J.—Junior Character Sermons. (Fleming H. Revell Company).....	8— 62
Smith, Alton J.—Religion and the New Psychology. (Doubleday & Company, Inc.).....	9— 43

Author, Title and Publisher	No.—Page
Smith, Wilbur M.—Chats From a Minister's Library. (W. A. Wilde Company).....	8— 66
Spann, J. Richard—Fruits of Faith. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	4— 60
Steinhilber, Albert T. W.—The Man of Sorrows. (Augsburg Publishing House).....	5— 60
Strong, Kendrick—Sagebrush Circuit. (The Macmillan Company).....	9— 49
Stoughton, Clarence C.—Set Apart for the Gospel. (The Muhlenberg Press).....	11— 62
Stuber, Stanley I.—Public Relations Manual for Churches. (Doubleday & Company).....	9— 44
Swearingen, Tilford T.—The Community and Christian Education. (The Bethany Press).....	2— 62

T

Thomas, G. Ernest—Faith Can Master Fear. (Fleming H. Revell Company).....	8— 66
Thorwald, Juergen—Es Beggann an der Weichsel. (Steingruenen-Verlag).....	2— 67
Thurman, Howard—Deep Is the Hunger. (Harper & Brothers).....	10— 83
Tittle, Ernest Fremont—A Mighty Fortress. (Harper & Brothers).....	1— 77
Tittle, Ernest Fremont—A Book of Pastoral Prayers. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	7— 52
Torbet, Robert G.—A History of the Baptists. (Judson Press).....	1— 72
Tower, Howard E.—Church Use of Audio Visuals. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	8— 60
Tupper, Charles B.—Called-In Honor. (The Bethany Press).....	1— 75

V

Van Dusen, Henry Pitt—God in Education. (Charles Scribner's Sons).....	11— 60
Veriesen, Henry T.—Feed My Lambs. (Reliance Publishing Company).....	2— 66
Verlag, Athenaeum—Dr. Paul Schmidt, Statist Auf Diplomatischer Buehne, 1923-45. (Honn).....	1— 73
Vidler, Alec R.—Christian Belief. (Charles Scribner's Sons).....	8— 62

W

Waddell, Helen—Stories From Holy Writ. (The Macmillan Company).....	3— 54
Wagner, Harold E.—Were You There? (Morehouse-Gorham Company).....	10— 82
Wagner, Hughes—The Word in Season. (Abingdon-Cokesbury Press).....	8— 61
Wahlstrom, Eric H.—The New Life in Christ. (Muhlenberg Press).....	3— 55
Waldrup, Earl—Using Visual Aids in a Church. (The Broadman Press).....	8— 60
Walker, Harold B.—Ladder of Light. (Fleming H. Revell Company).....	9— 44
Walsh, Chad—Early Christians of the 21st Century. (Harper & Brothers).....	5— 64
Warburg, James C.—Faith, Purpose and Power. (Farrar, Straus & Company).....	4— 62
Ward, Mable—Young Mr. Newman. (Sheed & Ward).....	3— 63
Wedel, Theodore O.—The Christianity of Main Street. (The Macmillan Company).....	4— 63
Weinel, Heinrich, and Moehlman, Conrad Henry—Sayings of Jesus. (Bookman Associates).....	5— 62
Whiston, Charles Francis—The Ministry of Jesus. (Pilgrim Press).....	9— 43
Whitehouse, Elizabeth S.—The Children We Teach. (The Judson Press).....	4— 64
Windisch, Hans—The Meaning of the Sermon. (Westminster Press).....	9— 47
Wise, Carroll A.—Pastoral Counseling, Its Theory and Practice. (Harper & Brothers).....	9— 44
Wood, Leland Foster—How Love Grows in Marriage. (The Macmillan Company).....	5— 64
Wood, Letitia W.—Dynamic Worship Programs for Young People. (W. A. Wilde Company).....	8— 60
Wright, Ronald Selby (Ed.)—Asking Them Questions. (Oxford University Press).....	7— 56

Z

Zema, Demetrius B., and Walsh, Gerald G.—Saint Augustine—The City of God, I-VIII. (Fathers of the Church, Inc.).....	1— 75
--	-------

Sermons (Adult)

Title	No.—Page
A	
America's Taj Mahal.....	6— 43
B	
Biographical Sermons, 1-70; 2-70; 3-82; 4-45; 5-50; 6-53; 7-46; 8-42; 9-41; 11-47.....	4— 34
Burdens, What to Do With Your.....	4— 34
C	
Calm at the Heart of the Storm.....	8— 50
D	
Day Before Christmas, The.....	2— 34

Title	No.—Page
E	
Enemy Within Our Gates, The.....	8— 36
F	
Fishermen and Fishers of Men.....	3— 70
G	
Gifts, The Presentation of.....	2— 41
Going Into Business With God.....	7— 32
I	
It's All Over Now.....	7— 43
L	
Learning Through Suffering.....	5— 46
M	
Ministry of Encouragement, The.....	1— 38
P	
Prayer Changes People.....	1— 52
S	
Serenity of God, The.....	5— 32
Sermon Calendar for the Year July, 1951- June, 1952.....	10— 36
Stopping, The Art of.....	11— 44
U	
Unity of the Human Race, The.....	6— 20
V	
Validity of Christian Experience, The....	9— 51
W	
We Are His.....	6— 45
What Do the Candles Say? (Sermon of Lights).....	2— 28

Sermon Starters

Title	No.—Page
B	
Beaten Tracks.....	5— 35
C	
Center of Christian Experience.....	9— 32
E	
Easter, The Meaning of.....	6— 34
Eyes of Jesus, The.....	3— 64
F	
Faith, A Deeper Meaning of.....	4— 26
H	
Hope, The One Secret of.....	7— 58
J	
Joy.....	2— 46
L	
Living a Fragrant Life.....	11— 32
S	
Secrets of a Quiet Heart.....	1— 65
U	
Under the Sun.....	8— 56

Sermons (Children's)

Title	No.—Page
B	
Bible, Mysterious Things in the.....	7— 36
L	
Little Mr. Can-I-Have.....	4— 36
M	
Madonna of the Chair, The.....	8— 12
T	
Two Biographical Sermons for Children..	6— 57

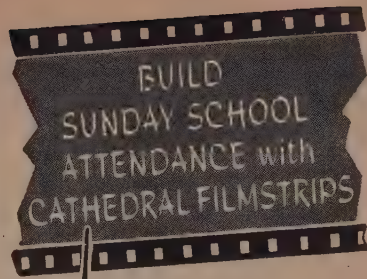
Prose, Selected

Title	No.—Page
B	
Bread and Roses.....	1— 67
C	
Christian Charity.....	9— 37
Christian Essential, The.....	1— 67
Christian Politics.....	9— 39
Classics, The.....	5— 38
Culture Without Religion.....	5— 38
E	
Ecclesiastical Politician, The.....	8— 58
F	
Footprints of God, The.....	11— 35
Forgiveness, The Meaning of.....	6— 38
Foundations of Hope, The.....	4— 29

Title	No.—Page
G	
Gardening and Growing Old.....	7— 61
God in the United States.....	2— 50
Greeks, The Ancient.....	11— 36
H	
Holy Deceiver.....	3— 66
I	
Individualism, The Dangers of.....	3— 66
Inspiration.....	8— 57
L	
Laissez Faire and Peace.....	2— 50
Life After Death.....	5— 38
Love, Stronger Than Death.....	1— 67
Living Christ, The.....	6— 38
M	
Moral Homilies.....	5— 38
Mysticism.....	4— 28
N	
Nailed to a Cross.....	9— 37
R	
Religion of Jesus, The.....	8— 58
S	
Sin, The Origin of.....	7— 61
Smiles and Laughter.....	8— 57
V	
Virtue of Understanding, The.....	7— 61
W	
Wise Women of Mungret, The.....	1— 66
Y	
Young Child, The.....	2— 49

Poems

Title	No.—Page
B	
Beauty.....	7— 60
Bethlehem, The Road to.....	2— 47
Blood Kin.....	2— 54
C	
Celebrating.....	4— 47
Christ of the Shell-Shot Hills.....	4— 9
Christmas Again.....	3— 39
Christmas Afternoon Call.....	2— 14
Christmas at Babbitt's.....	2— 35
Cloud, The.....	2— 48
Conscript, The.....	5— 37
Creed, My Daily.....	8— 56
Cry in the Night, A.....	6— 52
Cup, The.....	2— 14
D	
Day Is Done, The.....	5— 51
December Days.....	3— 65
E	
Earth and Man, The.....	1— 66
Earth Climbs to Heaven.....	7— 38
Easter Be Not True, If.....	6— 38
Education, What Is.....	11— 34
Evangelize!.....	3— 66
F	
Family, Happy Is the.....	5— 66
Fate.....	1— 65
G	
Gambler.....	5— 37
Garden, A.....	6— 44
Gifts, The.....	2— 41
God, Out in the Fields With.....	5— 56
God, The City of.....	5— 36
God, The Face of.....	3— 65
God Wash the World, I Saw.....	5— 56
God Will Take Care of You.....	5— 59
Grace, Mystery of.....	1— 66
H	
He Left a Dream.....	7— 38
Hope, Eternal.....	4— 28
Hospitality!.....	9— 12
J	
Joseph and the Word, Saint.....	2— 43
K	
Know Me Truly.....	4— 23
L	
Ladies' Aid, The.....	7— 41
Lady, Our.....	2— 47
Lead-en-eyed, The.....	9— 36
Life.....	9— 43
Love.....	4— 28
Love Walk Beside You, If.....	5— 36
M	
Master Paints, The.....	2— 55
Master's Hand, The Touch of the.....	6— 38
Myrtles, Among the.....	5— 37



35mm SINGLE FRAME FILMSTRIPS

"LIFE OF JOSEPH"

- No. 1—Joseph Sold Into Egypt
 - No. 2—From Palace to Prison
 - No. 3—Joseph's Dreams Come True
 - No. 4—Joseph Makes Himself Known
 - No. 5—The Family Reunited
- Black and white filmstrips \$ 3.00 ea.
Complete set of 5 12.50
Full color filmstrips 5.00 ea.
Complete set of 5 22.50



Modern CHURCH SEATING



WRITE FOR LITERATURE

GRIGGS EQUIPMENT CO.
Belton, Texas

Church Bulletins

Scriptural—Artistically Designed
Large Assortment—Self Selection
Lithographed—Special Days—General use
Be Sure to Get Our Free Catalog and Samples
ECCLESIASTICAL ART PRESS, Louisville, Ky.

Insurance for Church Members

Your need our concern—our rates should concern you. Life and Hospitalization Insurance—Issued only to adult church members and their children. Write for rates on our Mutual Cooperative program to Don Ake.
CHURCHMEMBERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO.
1048 Consolidated Bldg. Indianapolis 4, Ind.

FILMS — SLIDES — FILMSTRIPS

The largest and most complete stock of Religious Visual Aids

CHURCH FILM SERVICE

2595 Manderson Street
Omaha 11, Nebraska

UNION LESSON HELPS

on the International Uniform Lessons

SAFE
TIME-
TRIED

are based
squarely on
the Bible

Union Lesson Helps stand for and emphasize the foundation truths held in common by all evangelical Christians. Undenominational and uncontroversial, they can be used with safety in any Sunday school.

Write for free specimens

AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION

1816 Chestnut Street

Philadelphia, Pa.

DRESS-UP . . .

Your Church Bulletins!

Investigate the advantages of our Every Sunday illustrated folder service. Inexpensive. Easy to handle. Write today for free samples and information.

CHURCH WORLD PRESS, INC.

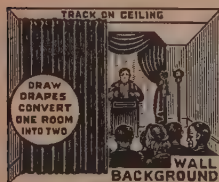
1900 Superior Avenue Cleveland 14, Ohio

FRESHEN YOUR PREACHING WITH CORRESPONDENCE INSTRUCTION.

Practical courses in psychology, literature, theology, etc. Competent faculty. Individual instruction. Reasonable. Write for further information. CENTRAL SCHOOL OF RELIGION (A correspondence institution established 1896)

6030 Lowell Avenue

Irvington, Indianapolis 19, Indiana



BEAUTIFUL DOSSAL BACKGROUNDS

- STAGE CURTAINS
 - ROOM DIVISION
 - SPECIAL DRAPES
- Samples and Estimate
Send Sizes on Sketch

Camden Artcraft Co.
180 N. Wacker Drive
Chicago 6, Ill.

STAINED GLASS

B.F. BIEHL

also REPAIRS REBUILDING

261 W. GRAISBURY AVE. AUDUBON, N.J.

FOLDING LEG TABLES

Tops—Plywood—Masonite
Plastic



FOLDING CHAIRS

For Adults
and Children

Steel and Wood

CARD TABLES

Write Dept. C

WAL-MAR CORPORATION

507 N. Wolcott Ave.

Chicago 22, Ill.



Service & Beauty
ARE COMBINED IN COLORED
ANNODYZE PEW FIXTURES

PRO-DEL
INDUSTRIES, INC.

R.R. 10, BOX 344—INDIANAPOLIS 44, IND.

Title No.—Page

Pastoral Call, The.....	9—	56
Perfect Prayer, The.....	9—	62
Pledge, A.....	6—	38
Poetry, I Saw Sweet.....	11—	34
Prayer.....	9—	58
Prayer—For All the World, A.....	9—	42
Psalm of a Voice.....	3—	65
Psychiatrist Proposes, A.....	3—	51

R

Recipe for a Boy.....	7—	60
Remembered Fragrance.....	7—	60

S

Saints.....	8—	56
Silence.....	9—	40
Silence, In.....	3—	65
Spirit, Song of the.....	11—	34
Star, As a.....	2—	48
Star, The Coming of the.....	2—	24

T

Task, My.....	3—	65
Thoughts.....	8—	56
Three Crosses.....	6—	11
Three Things.....	9—	36
Timetable for a Heart?.....	7—	38
To Pledge or Not to Pledge.....	7—	42
Tree, I Love a.....	5—	55
True Vine, The.....	11—	34

U

Upper Room, My.....	9—	28
---------------------	----	----

W

Was That Somebody You?.....	7—	42
Water, A Cup of Cold.....	2—	14
Weaver of the Years, The.....	1—	66
Wise Church, The.....	7—	41
Wish.....	8—	56
World-Nation, A.....	4—	28

Editorials

Title No.—Page

"Annihilation Without Representation, No".....	7—	7
Apathetic Patriot, An.....	1—	7
Audio-Visual Aids?, Does Your Church Use.....	5—	41

B

Big Churches?, Where Are the.....	4—	7
Build for a Happy Church Family.....	1—	7

C

Cadman Story, A Good.....	5—	8
Chancel Choir, Urges the.....	3—	69
Church Employees May Have Social Security.....	3—	7
Churches, Growing Resources of.....	3—	7
Crowded Churches Discourage Attendance.....	6—	7

E

Era of Defensive Armament, An.....	2—	7
------------------------------------	----	---

G

God in You, The.....	5—	7
----------------------	----	---

H

Help Me to Let This Calf Go.....	5—	8
----------------------------------	----	---

I

It Is Well With My Soul.....	9—	54
------------------------------	----	----

J

Job Serve God for Naught?, Does.....	5—	8
Just a Matter of Degree?.....	4—	9

K

Korea Anniversary.....	9—	7
------------------------	----	---

M

Modern Evangelism?, Is There a.....	6—	7
-------------------------------------	----	---

O

Organization of the National Council of Churches, Reflections on the.....	4—	7
Organized Religion, Good Years for.....	10—	11

P

Price Education?, What.....	8—	7
-----------------------------	----	---

S

Sectarian Papers Seek Federal Subsidy.....	9—	7
Special Issues, The Reason for.....	8—	7

T

Taxes?, Should Churches Pay.....	11—	7
Test Is Yet to Be, The.....	7—	7
"Thank God I've Tried".....	2—	7
Therapeutic Contributions Through Pastoral Counseling.....	5—	7
Time of Peace Prepare for War, In.....	6—	8

Title No.—Page

Warner, Thomas H.....	1—	8
Washington Pilgrimage of American Churchmen, The.....	10—12; 11—	8
What Do We Lack? (Guest Editorial).....	6—	8
What Hath God Wrought?.....	10—	12

The Editor's Drawer

A

Athletes Available for Luncheon Speakers.....	4—	4
American Public Interested in Religion.....	5—	4
Availability of the Editor.....	3—	4

B

Be Ye Thankful.....	9—	4
---------------------	----	---

C

Chinese Conversions.....	6—	4
--------------------------	----	---

D

Dearth of Spiritual Vision, The.....	10—	4
Degeneracy?, Whence This.....	11—	4

K

Kane Preaching Mission, The.....	2—	4
----------------------------------	----	---

L

Lorrain Fellowship, The.....	1—	4
------------------------------	----	---

S

St. Lawrence University, A Visit to.....	8—	4
--	----	---

Y

Yes, There Is Something Bright in the Picture.....	7—	4
--	----	---

STONEY JACKSON AVAILABLE FOR LECTURES

Reverend C. E. Jackson, formerly director of the Christian Athletes Foundation and currently interested in the Christian Hall of Fame, is available for a limited number of lecture dates. During the past half year he has made an intensive study of crime conditions in American cities as related to churches and some of the revelations are outstanding. He may be reached by mail at P. O. Box 1406, Tullahoma, Tennessee.

Electric Lighted CHURCH BULLETINS HONOR ROLLS

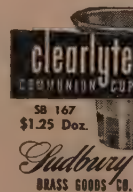


Send for FREE Catalog containing illustrations and prices of the various types of bulletins made by us. A post card will do! Please mention name of your church.

THE ASHTABULA SIGN CO.

Department C

Ashtabula, Ohio



Unbreakable... mounted to look like glass. Light weight, noise free, low nominal. Standard height. Order from your dealer.

SPECIAL OFFER:
Mail \$1.00 for trial kit of one dozen sent postpaid.
35 Sudbury St., Boston 14, Mass.

Classified for Sale and Exchange

*The Market Place for Men, Ideas,
Church Supplies and Service*

Rate for Advertisements inserted in this Department: **Ten cents per word**; minimum charge, \$1.00; payable in advance. The publisher reserves the right to decline advertising and refund remittance. If box number is used add ten cents for forwarding postage.

Forms close 5th of month preceding

Address Classified Department

CHURCH MANAGEMENT, INC.

1900 Euclid Avenue Cleveland 15, Ohio

BOOKBINDING

Old Bibles Rebound Like New. A price, binding and style to meet every need. All types of binding, rebinding. Write for illustrated folder, prices. **Norris Bookbinding Co., Greenwood, Mississippi.**

BOOKS

Marriage and Sexual Harmony by Oliver M. Butterfield. Recognized as a safe guide. Ninety six pages. Paper bound. Fifty cents prepaid. Cloth bound library edition, \$1.00. **Church Management, Inc., 1900 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio.**

Understanding the Nervous Breakdown by C. R. Thayer. A booklet with reprints of the three articles which appeared in "Church Management." It can be of great help to you in your counseling and in your own adjustments. 35 cents. **Church Management, Inc., 1900 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio.**

Wedding Etiquette. An attractive booklet which gives details of wedding etiquette including problems of the bride, problems of the groom, issuing invitations, plans for reception, the processional, wedding music, decorations, etc. Almost a necessity to the minister; a wonderful pre-marriage gift to the bride and groom. Fifty cents per copy. **Church Management, Inc., 1900 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio.**

We Buy Used Books. Send list or ask about our purchase plan, **Baker Book House, Dept. CM, Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.**

Out-of-Print Leach Books. We can offer good used copies of the following books by William H. Leach: "Church Administration" (Doran Edition), \$1.25; "Church Finance," \$1.25; "The Making of the Minister," \$1.25; "How to Make the Church Go," 90c; "Putting It Across," 90c; "Here's Money for Churches and Societies," 90c. **Church Management, Inc., 1900 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio.**

Will Buy. Good used copies of "Church Publicity," by William H. Leach. Purchase price, 90c. Must be in good condition for resale. **Church Management, Inc., 1900 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio.**

OFFICE MACHINES

Elliott Addresserette, \$45.00; **Master Addresser,** \$24.50; **Print-O-Matic** card printer, \$15.75; supplies. Prepaid. **Donald F. Rossin Co., 423 So. 5th Street, Minneapolis 15, Minnesota.**

FOR SALE

Two typewriters, mimeographing machine, house trailer, bargains. Want 20x40 or larger tent. **M. A. Box 505, Poteau, Oklahoma.**

Webster wire recorder—13 spools wire. Excellent condition. \$214.00 value priced for quick sale at \$125.00. **Paul Irwin, Geneva, Indiana.**

Ampco, Bell & Howell, R.C.A., DeVry and Victor 16mm sound projectors, completely reconditioned. \$195.00, fully guaranteed. **Stinson Projector Sales, Box 7, Oak Park, Illinois.**

500-watt SVE Slide and Filmstrip Projector with case, cost \$108.50, and latest model No. 210 Web-cor two-speed Tape Recorder, cost \$187.50. Both never used. Must sacrifice. No reasonable offer refused. **Edwards, Box 56, River Grove, Illinois.**

Three rank unit pipe organ. Ideal for home or as an echo organ addition to a large church organ. Church to be replaced by new structure. **First Presbyterian Church, John D. Gregory, minister, Celina, Ohio.**

All copies, "Church Management," 1938 through 1950, \$15.00. **Rev. Craig G. Whitsitt, 37 Garden Street, Hartford 5, Connecticut.**

INTERNATIONAL CHURCHMAN'S EXPOSITION

The first annual International Churchman's Exposition has been announced for the Chicago International Amphitheatre for a six-day run from May 19 to 24, 1952.

The Churchman's Exposition will run concurrently in Chicago with the American Baptist Convention of the Disciples of Christ and in cooperation with the Chicago Baptist Association to aid churches of all faiths in the planning, construction, maintenance and the more effective use of church property. Headquarters for the International Churchman's Exposition has been established at 19 South LaSalle Street, Chicago 3, Illinois, say **Marcus W. Hinson and Joe Vancil**, exposition managers.



Gunthrops 310 Parkway Chula Vista, California

Get results for your printing money. Jobs individually planned for effectiveness and beauty. Distinctive sketch of your church on Bulletin, Letterheads, Mailers, etc.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES



TAPE for Your Recorder AUDIOTAPE

Paper Base 7" Reels.....\$2.45 Reel
Paper Base 5" Reels.....1.58 Reel
Plastic Base 7" Reels.....3.85 Reel
Plastic Base 5" Reels.....2.45 Reel
(Postpaid)

10% further reduction in lots of ten or more
Please state make of recorder when ordering
MAGNETIC RECORDER SALES COMPANY
14400 Gramatan Avenue, Cleveland 11, Ohio



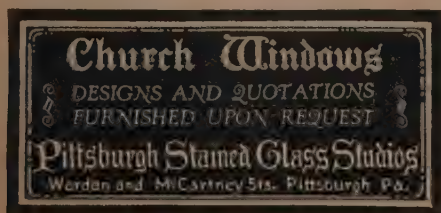
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!



Write
for
Prices,
Information

All types of wood and steel folding, non-folding chairs and folding tables in stock.
Save time! State type and quantity under consideration.

Adirondack Chair Co. Dept. K, 1140 Broadway (Nr. 26 St.) N.Y. 1, N.Y.



CHURCH BULLETINS
Every progressive church should use Winters' De Luxe Bulletin Boards. Dignified, refined, effective and economical. Over 7,000 in USE. They increase attendance, interest and collections. Thousands of enthusiastic letters from Pastors. Write today for illus. Catalog L.
H. E. WINTERS SPECIALTY CO.
308 1/2 E. 4th St. Davenport, Ia.

● **NOTE THIS—**
easy, low cost way
to address all your
announcements—
QUICK! Every
group in your
Church will use it.



● Address anything mailable—tags, labels, envelopes of any size—with a swift, one-hand motion. Does one hour's work in 12 minutes at amazing low cost of 6¢ per 1,000 names! No messy inks, plates, ribbons! Money back if not satisfied. By HEYER, creators of fine duplicating equipment since 1903.

See your Office Supply Dealer or use coupon.

THE HEYER CORPORATION
1854 S. Kostler Ave., Chicago 23

☐ Send literature and name of nearest dealer.
☐ Ship 1 Model 100 ADDRESSER postpaid at \$10.95.
☐ Check or Money Order enclosed. ☐ Send C. O. D.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

PRICES HIGHER IN CANADA—CONTACT BROWN BROS., LTD., TORONTO

ROBES
Choir and Pulpit

**Add Visual Beauty
to Spiritual Beauty**

A complete selection of styles and materials. In all colors including white. Send today for **FREE** catalogs: C-16 (choir robes); J-16 (children's robes); P-16 (pulpit robes).

COLLEGIATE CAP & GOWN CO.
NEW YORK 1, N. Y. CHAMPAIGN, ILL. CHICAGO 1, ILL.
336 Fifth Ave. 1000 N. Market St. 220 N. LaSalle St.

Are You Prepared for Convenient Dispensing of Tracts?



● Have you seen the new **Quick-Pic Literature Rack**? Handiest, most ingenious for display and dispensing of Tracts and all types of leaflet literature.

● Crystal clear **Plexiglass** compartments for complete view of contents.

● Twelve standard sizes, wall and stand types.

For complete information send for descriptive folder

EDINS SERVICE SPECIALTIES

801-09 Pecan Street Abilene, Texas

Advertisers' Index

A	Page	M	Page
Abingdon-Cokesbury Press	61, 65, 69	Maas Organ Co.	27
Adirondack Chair Co.	81	MacCalla & Co., Inc.	51
All State Stationery Co.	Back Cover	Macmillan Co.	63
American Optical Co.	35	Magnetic Recorder Sales Co.	81
American Seating Co.	44	McFadden Lighting Co.	53
American Sunday School Union	80	Meierjohan-Wengler	56
Anchor Post Products, Inc.	26	Midwest Folding Products	35
Architectural Bronze & Aluminum Corp.	64	Ministers Life & Casualty Union	33
Architectural Record	43	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.	25
Arkansas Organ Co.	72	Mitchell Manufacturing Co.	52
Arrow Letter Service	56	Monroe Co., The	23
Artcraft Theatre Equipment Co.	56	Moore Co., E. R.	71
Artvue Post Card Co.	51	Morehouse-Gorham Co.	51
Ashtabula Sign Co.	80	Morrison Recording Laboratories	71
Augsburg Publishing House	51	Moss, Jerome A.	14
August Stained Glass Studio	81	Muhlenberg Press	63
Austin Organs, Inc.	72	Myers Brothers, Inc.	75
B		N	
Bentley & Simon, Inc.	77	National Bible Press	64
Bernard-Smithline Co.	71, 77	National Church Goods Supply Co.	77
Beseler Co., Charles	21	National Church Supply Co.	38
Biehl, B. F.	80	National Council of Churches	45
C		National Religious Press, The	29
Camden Artcraft Co.	80	National Sports Equipment Co.	71
Cathedral Films, Inc.	79	Norcor Manufacturing Co.	73
Central School of Religion	80	Novelty Lighting Co.	42
Church Calendar House	64	O	
Church Film Service	79	Osborne & Co., Ltd., F.	68
Church Management, Inc.	66, 67, 71, 80	Ossit Church Furniture Co.	75
Churchmembers' Life Insurance Co.	79	P	
Church World Press, Inc.	80	Page Fence Association	41
Cihu Club of Inspirational Books	61	Payne-Spiers Studios, Inc.	71
Clarín Manufacturing Co.	48	Philadelphia Carpet Co.	48
Clark Co., Inc., W. L.	58	Pick Co., Inc., Albert	73
Collegiate Cap & Gown Co.	82	Pike Stained Glass Studio	68
Concordia Publishing House	45, 65	Pittsburgh Stained Glass Studio	81
Cotrell & Leonard, Inc.	58	Presbyterian Ministers' Fund	49
Cox Sons & Vining, Inc.	68	Prince George Hotel	70
Cuthbertson, Inc., J. Theodore	62	Pro-Del Industries, Inc.	80
D		Publishers Advisory Section ICRA	59
DeLong, Lenski & DeLong	36, 38	Pulpit Digest	70
DeMoulin Brothers & Co.	71	R	
Denning Manufacturing Co.	44	Rambusch Decorating Co.	36
Dick Co., A. B.	46	Rauland-Borg Corporation	34
Dietz, Inc., William H.	54	Raymond, Chester A.	72
Dry Hotels	70	Redington & Co., J. P.	55, 69, 71
E		Religious Book Club, The	37
Eastman Kodak Co.	17	Revel Co., Fleming H.	3, 19
Ecclesiastical Art Press	79	S	
Edins Service Specialties	82	Sangamon Mills	68
Endicott Church Furniture	40	Schantz Organ Co.	72
Estey Organ Corporation	72	Schulmerich Electronics, Inc.	19
G		Scripture Press	69
Gabel, George D.	77	Society for Visual Education, Inc.	55
Geissler, Inc., R.	77	Souvenir Activity Calendars	71
Griggs Equipment Co.	79	Spalding Publishers	22, 46
Gunthorps	81	Spencer Studios, Inc.	53
H		Standard Publishing Co., The	27
Hall, Franklin	47	Sudbury Brass Goods Co.	80
Halley, H. H.	64	Sursum Corda	69
Hammond Instrument Co.	30	U	
Hammond Publishing Co.	54	Union Gospel Press	58
Harper & Brothers	62	United States Bronze Sign Co.	50
Heyer Corporation	82	Universal Seating Co.	40, 68
Hillgreen, Lane & Co.	73	V	
Hillyard Chemical Co.	52	Verdin Co., The I. T.	75
Holcomb Manufacturing Co., J. L.	31	Vogel-Peterson Co.	50
Holcomb & Hoke Manufacturing Co.	6	Voigt Co.	58
Hope Publishing Co.	5	W	
I		Wal-Mar Corporation	80
International Bronze Tablet Co., Inc.	39	Ward Co., The C. E.	40
International Churchmans Exposition	31	Wells Organizations, Inc.	3rd Cover
J		Whittemore Associates, Inc.	45, 81
Johnson & Son, Inc., S. C.	2nd Cover	Wicks Organ Co.	72
Judson Press, The	53, 56, 69	Will & Baumer Candle Co.	40
K		Willis Co., Paul A.	68
Keck Stained Glass Studio, Henry	68	Winona Church Sign Co.	57
Kilgen Organ Co., The	72	Winterich's	57
Krogmann, John—Artist	71	Winters Specialty Co., H. E.	81
L		Woolverton Printing Co.	16
Lamb Studios, The J. & R.	71		
Lawson Associates, Inc., B. H.	39		
Little Giant Manufacturing Co.	75		

DOES YOUR CHURCH NEED

the answers to any of these questions?

1. How much **SHOULD** our church be able to raise for a building program?
2. How can we find out how much our church **CAN** raise?
3. What should we include in our church building fund program?
4. When is it advisable to plan construction in phases?
5. Is there a rule of thumb for estimating the debt a church can safely incur for building?
6. How much (and when) is it safe for us to borrow to complete our church construction program?
7. How much can we expect to raise outside the church membership for our building fund?
8. Can a church usually raise more money for a new sanctuary or a new educational building?
9. Must we have building construction plans before we can start our building fund campaign?
10. Why can most churches raise more money before they draw construction plans?
11. Will the possible shortage of some building materials have a bad effect on our building fund campaign?
12. Will the threat of war have a good or bad effect on a building fund campaign?
13. Should government construction restrictions have any effect on our building fund-raising plans?
14. How can we avoid deciding on a new location until after we have found out how much we can raise?
15. How can we get our more conservative members to agree that we should proceed with our church building program?
16. When is the best time for our church to have a building fund campaign?
17. How long does it take to get ready for a building fund campaign?
18. How long will it take to complete a building fund campaign for our church?
19. What happens to our other church activities during a building fund campaign?
20. Why is this a good time to raise funds for church building and activity programs?
21. What effect do building fund campaigns have on subsequent budget fund-raising?
22. Should (or can) we combine our building fund campaign with our annual budget fund-raising solicitation?
23. When is it best to keep building funds apart from the annual budget and when is it best to mix them?
24. Is it true that a properly conducted building fund campaign has a strong educational value?
25. How can our building fund campaign have a beneficial effect on the spiritual growth of our church?
26. Do you believe that the spiritual impact of a successful campaign is of greater value than all the dollars raised?
27. We need the money quickly. Should we try to raise it in cash or pledges?
28. Do pledges payable weekly raise and collect more money than those payable on a monthly basis?
29. What is considered the best length of time for the collection of church building fund pledges?
30. What is the normal shrinkage on building fund pledges?
31. Why do many churches collect more than the amount pledged during the pledge collection period?
32. Is there a good method for keeping pledges paid up on a current basis?
33. How soon can we start building after a successful pledge campaign?
34. What chance do we have to succeed in our building fund campaign since we have no big givers?
35. Does the fact that many of our members are tithing mean that we can raise more or less than normal for our building fund?
36. How can we obtain more building fund campaign pledges from our members than we have had on former appeals?
37. How can we be sure to get maximum support from the members of our church who do not usually take part in many of our church activities?
38. Can we raise more money for our building fund by an organized face-to-face individual solicitation campaign or by having our members sign pledges in groups or at meetings?
39. Must we wait until the pledges are paid on our recent unsuccessful building fund campaign before we can try again with a new and better plan?
40. Is there a plan by which the past givers to our building fund can get credit for their previous gifts in a second building fund campaign?

You can obtain the answers to these questions from the nearest Wells office listed below by merely referring to the numbers in front of the questions in which you are interested.



Wells Organizations

FUND-RAISING ENGINEERS

Washington Building, Washington, D. C., STerling 7333

WELLS ORGANIZATIONS OF TEXAS, Inc.

Electric Building
Ft. Worth, Texas FAnnin 9374

WELLS ORGANIZATIONS OF OHIO

Terminal Tower
Cleveland, Ohio MAIn 1-0490

WELLS ORGANIZATIONS OF GEORGIA

Mortgage Guarantee Building
Atlanta, Georgia ALpine 2728

WELLS ORGANIZATIONS OF CANADA

330 Bay Street
Toronto, Ontario PLaza 5878

AMAZING VALUES: Try them FREE for 10 DAYS

Beautiful CALENDAR WATCH

The watch that tells everything:—

- Tells the second, the minute, the hour, the day, the month, and the moonphase.
- Changes automatically every day.
- Sweep second hand; 17 jewel movement.
- Shockproof; antimagnetic; chrome steel; stainless steel back.



No. 3803

Try This Great Time Piece Now . . . Send No Money.

only **37.50**

Price includes leather strap and gift box. Stainless steel expansion bracelet, only \$3.00 extra.

Famous CHRONOGRAPH

- Has accurate, full sweep stop-watch.
- 30 minutes recording; radium dial; 17 jewel movement.
- Antimagnetic; chrome steel; stainless steel back.



No. H48

Price includes leather strap and gift box.

Stainless steel expansion bracelet, only \$3.00 extra.

A remarkable value at

only **27.50**

Special Offer

to Readers of

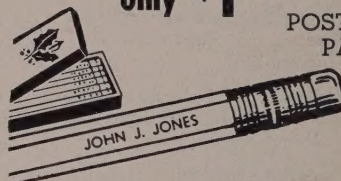
CHURCH MANAGEMENT

24 PENCILS

WITH NAME IMPRINTED in GOLD

only **\$1.00**

POSTAGE PAID



AN IDEAL GIFT!

- These pencils are an ideal PERSONAL gift for any man, woman, or child.
- Specially packed in attractive GIFT BOX.
- Fine quality smooth-writing pencils with pure rubber erasers.

All orders shipped 24 hours after receipt.

(On this item please send payment with order —no C.O.D.'s)

PLEASE TYPE or PRINT CLEARLY THE NAME TO BE IMPRINTED, and ENCLOSE WITH ORDER.



**DON'T
DELAY
MAIL THIS
COUPON
TODAY!**

ALL STATE STATIONERY CO., Dept. CM
22 Jones Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Please Print, Typewrite
or Rubber Stamp Clearly

Please ship the following on 10 Days' FREE TRIAL:

☐ No. 3803 CALENDAR WATCH.....at \$37.50 each

☐ No. H48 CHRONOGRAPH.....at \$27.50 each

Name

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....

Ordered by..... Position or Title.....

PLEASE CLIP COUPON TO YOUR LETTERHEAD

DOES YOUR CHURCH NEED

the answers to any of these questions?

1. How much **SHOULD** our church be able to raise for a building program?
2. How can we find out how much our church **CAN** raise?
3. What should we include in our church building fund program?
4. When is it advisable to plan construction in phases?
5. Is there a rule of thumb for estimating the debt a church can safely incur for building?
6. How much (and when) is it safe for us to borrow to complete our church construction program?
7. How much can we expect to raise outside the church membership for our building fund?
8. Can a church usually raise more money for a new sanctuary or a new educational building?
9. Must we have building construction plans before we can start our building fund campaign?
10. Why can most churches raise more money before they draw construction plans?
11. Will the possible shortage of some building materials have a bad effect on our building fund campaign?
12. Will the threat of war have a good or bad effect on a building fund campaign?
13. Should government construction restrictions have any effect on our building fund-raising plans?
14. How can we avoid deciding on a new location until after we have found out how much we can raise?
15. How can we get our more conservative members to agree that we should proceed with our church building program?
16. When is the best time for our church to have a building fund campaign?
17. How long does it take to get ready for a building fund campaign?
18. How long will it take to complete a building fund campaign for our church?
19. What happens to our other church activities during a building fund campaign?
20. Why is this a good time to raise funds for church building and activity programs?
21. What effect do building fund campaigns have on subsequent budget fund-raising?
22. Should (or can) we combine our building fund campaign with our annual budget fund-raising solicitation?
23. When is it best to keep building funds apart from the annual budget and when is it best to mix them?
24. Is it true that a properly conducted building fund campaign has a strong educational value?
25. How can our building fund campaign have a beneficial effect on the spiritual growth of our church?
26. Do you believe that the spiritual impact of a successful campaign is of greater value than all the dollars raised?
27. We need the money quickly. Should we try to raise it in cash or pledges?
28. Do pledges payable weekly raise and collect more money than those payable on a monthly basis?
29. What is considered the best length of time for the collection of church building fund pledges?
30. What is the normal shrinkage on building fund pledges?
31. Why do many churches collect more than the amount pledged during the pledge collection period?
32. Is there a good method for keeping pledges paid up on a current basis?
33. How soon can we start building after a successful pledge campaign?
34. What chance do we have to succeed in our building fund campaign since we have no big givers?
35. Does the fact that many of our members are tithing mean that we can raise more or less than normal for our building fund?
36. How can we obtain more building fund campaign pledges from our members than we have had on former appeals?
37. How can we be sure to get maximum support from the members of our church who do not usually take part in many of our church activities?
38. Can we raise more money for our building fund by an organized face-to-face individual solicitation campaign or by having our members sign pledges in groups or at meetings?
39. Must we wait until the pledges are paid on our recent unsuccessful building fund campaign before we can try again with a new and better plan?
40. Is there a plan by which the past givers to our building fund can get credit for their previous gifts in a second building fund campaign?

You can obtain the answers to these questions from the nearest Wells office listed below by merely referring to the numbers in front of the questions in which you are interested.



Wells Organizations

FUND-RAISING ENGINEERS

Washington Building, Washington, D. C., STerling 7333

WELLS ORGANIZATIONS OF TEXAS, Inc.

Electric Building
Ft. Worth, Texas FAnnin 9374

WELLS ORGANIZATIONS OF OHIO

Terminal Tower
Cleveland, Ohio MAIn 1-0490

WELLS ORGANIZATIONS OF GEORGIA

Mortgage Guarantee Building
Atlanta, Georgia ALpine 2728

WELLS ORGANIZATIONS OF CANADA

330 Bay Street
Toronto, Ontario PLaza 5878

AMAZING VALUES: Try them FREE for 10 DAYS

Beautiful CALENDAR WATCH

The watch that tells everything:—

- Tells the second, the minute, the hour, the day, the month, and the moonphase.
- Changes automatically every day.
- Sweep second hand; 17 jewel movement.
- Shockproof; antimagnetic; chrome steel; stainless steel back.

Try This Great Time Piece Now . . . Send No Money.



No. 3803

only **37.50**

Price includes leather strap and gift box. Stainless steel expansion bracelet, only \$3.00 extra.

Special Offer

to Readers of

CHURCH MANAGEMENT

24 PENCILS

WITH NAME IMPRINTED in GOLD

only **\$1.00**

POSTAGE PAID



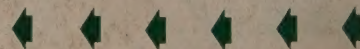
AN IDEAL GIFT!

- These pencils are an ideal PERSONAL gift for any man, woman, or child.
- Specially packed in attractive GIFT BOX.
- Fine quality smooth-writing pencils with pure rubber erasers.

All orders shipped 24 hours after receipt.

(On this item please send payment with order —no C.O.D.'s)

PLEASE TYPE or PRINT CLEARLY THE NAME TO BE IMPRINTED, and ENCLOSE WITH ORDER.



**DON'T
DELAY
MAIL THIS
COUPON
TODAY!**

Famous CHRONOGRAPH

- Has accurate, full sweep stop-watch.
- 30 minutes recording; radium dial; 17 jewel movement.
- Antimagnetic; chrome steel; stainless steel back.

Try It Free for 10 Days!

Price includes leather strap and gift box.

Stainless steel expansion bracelet, only \$3.00 extra.



No. H48

A remarkable value at

only **27.50**

ALL STATE STATIONERY CO., Dept. CM
22 Jones Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Please Print, Typewrite or Rubber Stamp Clearly

Please ship the following on 10 Days' FREE TRIAL:

☐ No. 3803 CALENDAR WATCH _____ at \$37.50 each

☐ No. H48 CHRONOGRAPH _____ at \$27.50 each

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Ordered by _____ Position or Title _____

PLEASE CLIP COUPON TO YOUR LETTERHEAD